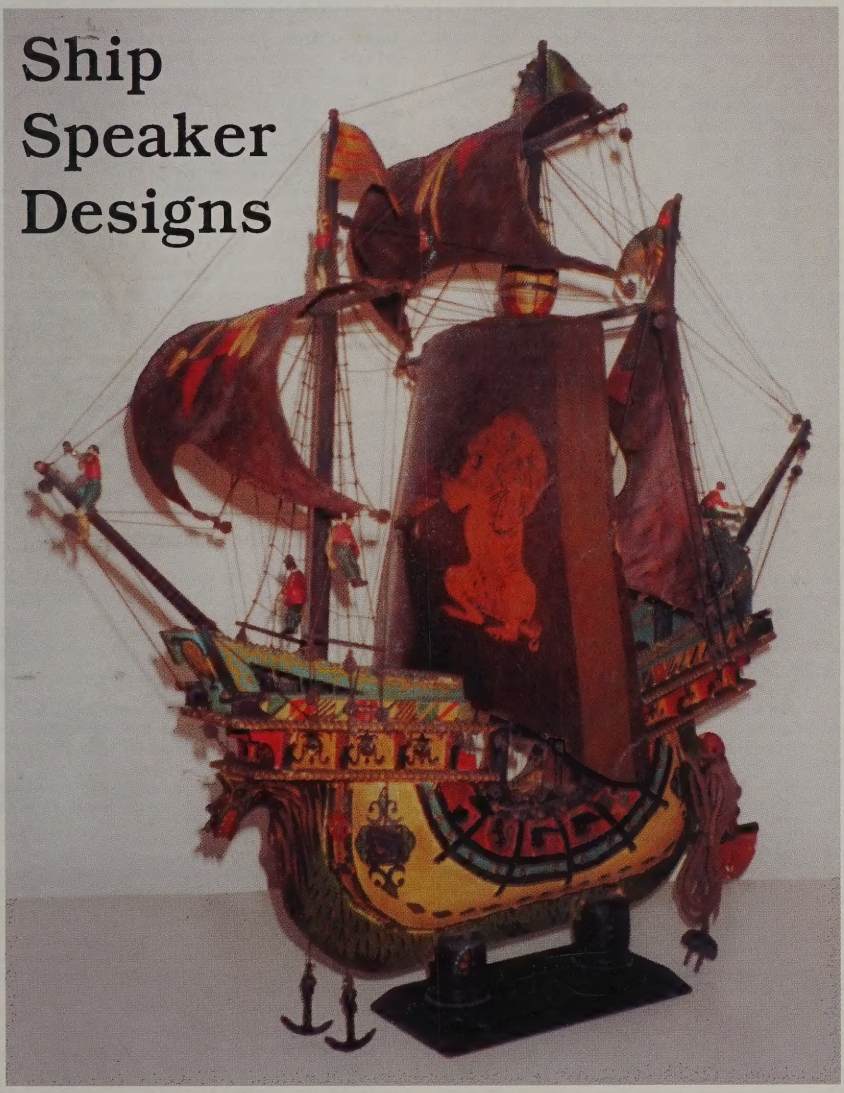
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

VOLUME 16 OCTOBER 1999 NUMBER 10

Ship Speaker Designs



A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (978) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are $39.49 by Periodicals mail and $57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - $61.00; Mexico - $67.00; Other foreign countries - $105.00. Surface mail: Canada - $51.00; Other foreign countries - $58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 1999 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Printed in U.S.A.

STAFF:
Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Production & Advertising Manager: Cindie Bryan
Office Manager: Tammy DeGray
Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter
Publishing & Editorial Staff:
Malaika Brodeur, Dave Crocker, Bobby Lyman
Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers & Consultants: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Ron Boucher, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman S. Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan S. Douglas, Richard C. Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Henry Rogers, Ian L. Sanders, Gary B. Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank R. White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth

PURPOSE. **Antique Radio Classified** is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Only UPS, Federal, etc. items to street address: One River Road.
Telephone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard ($10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds*. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over $10. If under $10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. **Antique Radio Classified** welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

PUBLISHING RIGHTS. Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS – DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, **originals must be the artwork size listed below.** Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add $16.00 per photo for screening. **Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.**

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	**ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)** H x W (inches)	As Printed (size in magazine) H x W (inches)	Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	$289.00	$769.00	$1329.00*	$2325.00**	$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd....)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†

* Full & ½ page, 6-mos.: ½ due with order; ½ due in 3 mos. ** Full & ½ page, 12-mos.: ¼ due with order; ¼ due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.
† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

EDITOR'S COMMENTS

What's that — a ship on the cover? Did I receive the wrong magazine? Did A.R.C.'s printer switch photos with another magazine? The ship is too early to have laid the Atlantic Cable — no smoke stacks. What's the connection?

We wondered, too, until we realized that Buford Chidester's ship has a sail that is actually a cone speaker. And why not? A ship in full sail conjures up adventure and exploration. That image certainly relates to radio, which opened up the world to listeners everywhere. These colorful ship speakers make a perfect blend of the two worlds, and thanks to Dave Crocker, our graphic artist and an avid collector, we present them in the lead article.

Dave is always on the lookout for photos that can evolve into articles. In fact, the cover photo was originally destined for *Photo Review*, but Dave saw its potential as an article. As the owner of one of the speakers featured in the article, he has had frequent exchanges with the other two contributors, Buford Chidester and John DeLoria on the subject. And so, once again, a photo, plus related material from earlier A.R.C. articles, has led to another interesting article.

Joseph Wood describes the classic Western Electric 7A 3-tube amplifier. This amplifier was very popular in the early 1920s with amateurs, and today is a popular item with collectors. In fact, if you are purchasing a WE 7A, it is important to know whether or not tubes are included, since the tubes alone now bring over $100 each, making them worth more than the amplifier itself!

Factory set junkers invite restoration, but home-brew junkers need to beg for it. William Corkutt heard the cry from two Pilot Wasp home-brew sets and furnishes us with the story in this issue. The reward was a performance living up to the Pilot's claims — DX from all the world and thrilling shortwave reception.

Wally Worth and Dave Crocker show us a recent home brew — the Bruno No. 3, a set originally designed to promote RCA's WD-11 tube. Another short item by Mark Oppat introduces us to a rare space heater disguised as a radio. And in still another short piece, Phil Whitney explains the markings on early Raytheon vacuum tubes.

Blake Dietz writes of one champion of the radio collecting community — Chevie Crandell, the outgoing, long-term president of the Dallas, Texas, area Vintage Radio and Phonograph Society (VRPS). You may want to attend the upcoming VRPS meet October 29-31 and wish Chevie well.

Photo Review this month seems to emphasize oddities — a knight on a horse, a dwarf cathedral radio, and an unusual translucent horn speaker having tiger stripes. But, to keep our ties to radio's earliest days, George Durfey provides a photo of an Eliot spark converter.

Construction articles often challenge us all, but Robert Enemark's power supply for battery and portable radios may test the skills of the best of the builders out there. Although various assembled power supply units are available from a number of venders, some collectors enjoy doing it themselves. Bob actually described this as a "simple power supply," but I thought it best to drop the word "simple" — after all, 24 components are used! Still, the cost is only about $30.

The summer meet and auction season continues with reports on the Michigan Antique Radio Club's Extravaganza, the Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club's Radioactivity, Part 3 of our report on the Frank Krantz estate auction, a small auction held by Keystone Associates, and the Cincinnati Antique Radio Society's RadioRama. Again, our stalwart reporters are Larry Babcock and Ray Chase, with Jim Clark also helping out.

Unfortunately, radio collecting, as do most such activities, has its occasional bad egg, and this month we report on one who has resurfaced — Mike Kirby. It has been about 8 years since this name appeared in our pages, but some of you will remember it well. This individual, who responded to wanted ads and accepted money, but did not deliver the goods, is in jail again. Fortunately, his recent fraudulent activities were curtailed quickly, unlike in 1989, when he defrauded dozens before he was stopped.

Also, fortunately, the frequency with which we have a story of this kind is rare, a fact that speaks well of the general honesty in the ranks of collectors. In fact, A.R.C.'s own experience in 1998 of uncollected checks was less than 3/100 of 1 percent!

Internet. Our work to expand our site continues, but the way has been strewn with snags. Even our latest estimate of mid-September has failed to materialize. Software glitches continue to stymie the experts. We can only say "soon" once again and ask for your patience. Remember, our site already has hundreds of pages of past articles, and the radio events pages are updated each month. Also, you can order books and videos and renew your subscription quickly on our site.

Coming Radio Events. Over 45 events for the collector are listed this month. The big multiday event is the 3-day VRPS 25th Annual Convention in Irving, Texas, October 29-31. And by the way, don't say you weren't warned — your editor is the VRPS banquet speaker this year. Hope to see you there. But, if not, try to get to an event close to your home — you'll be glad you did.

Happy Collecting.

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

The colorful wooden ship model of the *Venetian Lepanto* is actually a radio speaker which has a main sail as a paper cone. This unusual speaker of the 1920s is owned by Buford Chidester of Mt. Wolf, Pennsylvania. Fully rigged, it has miniature sailors in the rigging, three treasure chests, and tiny, colored light bulbs that illuminate the hull interior by AC current. Those attending AWA this year will remember seeing this speaker on display there.

WITH THE COLLECTORS

Three Ship Speaker Designs

BY DAVE CROCKER

Cone speakers continue to crop up as a subject of interest to collectors. This article is a follow-up to articles in the July 1997 and the January 1999 issues of A.R.C. It describes three altogether different approaches to ship speaker design in the 1920s. (Editor)

The ship model shown in Figure 1 is owned by Buford Chidester of Mount Wolf, Pennsylvania. Manufactured by Miniature Ship Models, Inc., of Philadelphia, this was the company's largest kit model. It measures 27" tall x 21" long and has a hull of painted wood construction. The 14" x 17" center parchment sail is actually the free-edge paper cone driven by a Vitalitone-type driver attached to the mast.

Found in remarkably good condition, the unit is fully rigged and has eight tiny cast-iron sailors in the rigging, (see Figure 2), all of which are hand painted. House current powers the lighting in the hull interior and the three tiny green treasure chests on deck. The ship is named the *Venetian Lepanto*, and is one of many the company offered for sale either in kit form or fully assembled. One ship model even offered a 2-dial battery operated receiver inside its hull, exposed by pulling down one hinged side of the model.

Figure 3 shows the Vitalitone-type driver attached to the main mast, which operated the paper cone speaker.

An ad for the Miniature Ship Models speakers, shown in Figure 4, illustrates the Santa Maria, La Pinta, and the Mayflower, just three of the many designs offered by the company. This ad appeared in the July 1927 issue of *Science and Invention.*

Figure 5 shows a second type of ship model design, which was also a wooden kit sold by Miniature Ship Models, Inc. Owned by John DeLoria of Chicopee, Massachusetts, this unit has undergone some restoration with modifications.

Named the *Mayflower,* it is 25" long x 26" tall x 10" wide. It differs from other ship model cone speakers in that, instead of being mounted in the sails, the speaker is flush with the center deck, and the driver is deep in the hull. A wooden

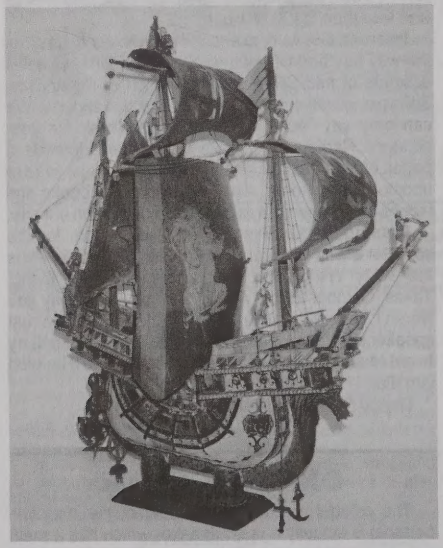


Figure 1. The very colorful cone speaker ship model "Venetian Lepanto" made by Miniature Ship Models, Inc., of Philadelphia. The sail with the lion design painted on it is the cone speaker. Look carefully and you will see the sailor figurines in the rigging.

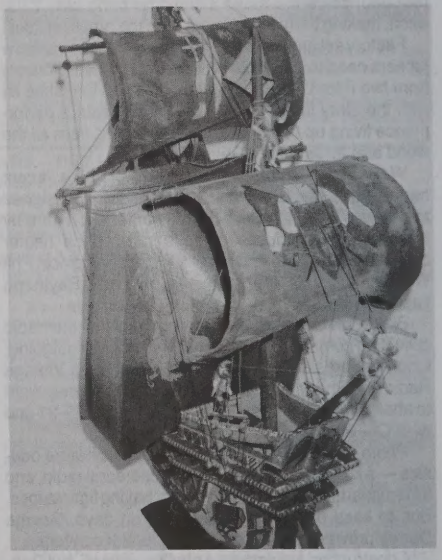


Figure 2. Another view of the "Venetian Lepanto" ship model cone speaker showing the cast metal figures, painted sails and bow (front) details.

decorative grille covers the speaker cloth, as can be seen in Figure 6. The sails were recently restored with a light canvas-type material. The kit, composed of 62 separate pieces, originally sold for $4.98.

An entirely different approach to ship speaker design by an unknown manufacturer is shown in Figure 7. This ship's hull is fabricated from a plaster-type material, and has wooden masts and painted metal sails with full rigging. Its unique feature is the horn-type speaker in the hull with the horn opening in the forward deck. Its Utah-type driver is mounted in the rear (stern) of the ship, as shown in Figure 8.

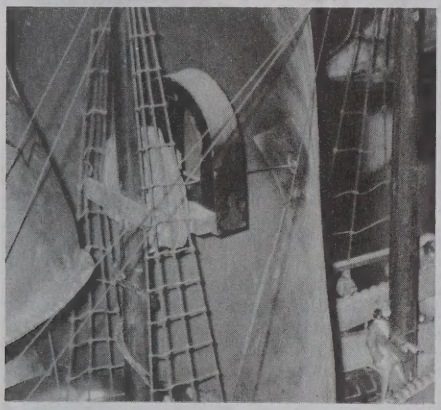


Figure 3. The driver for the speaker is attached to the main mast just behind the paper cone sail.

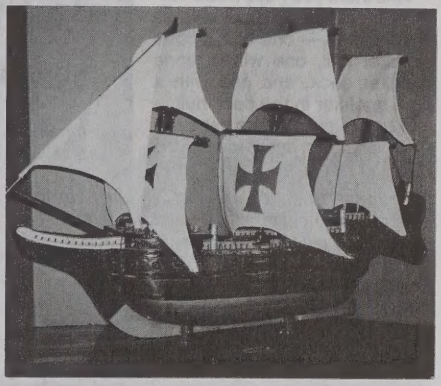
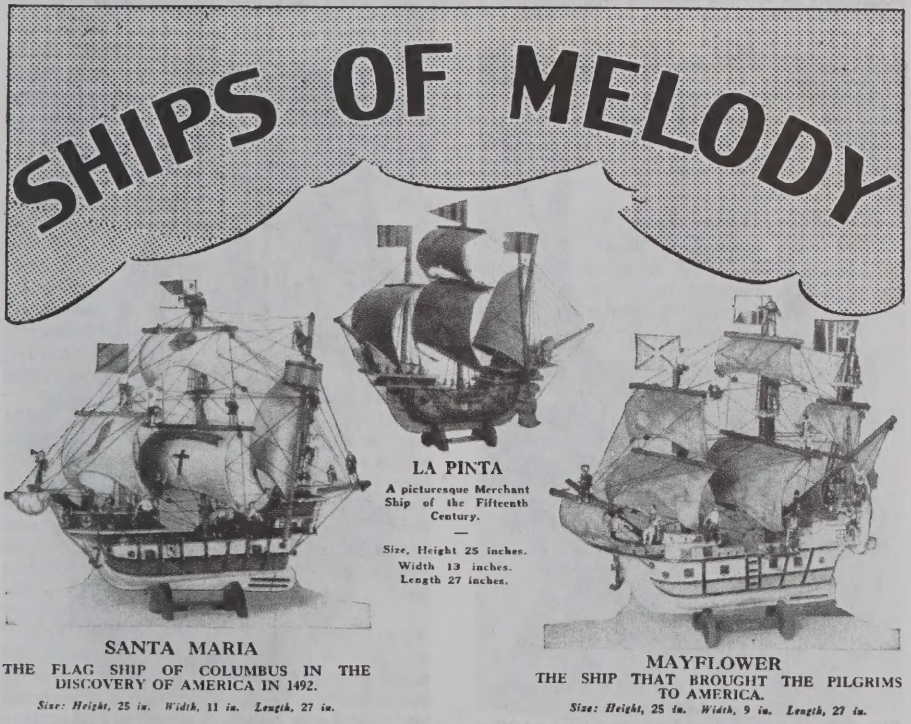


Figure 5. Another ship speaker by Miniature Ship Models, Inc., this one with the cone speaker hidden in the deck.


SHIPS OF MELODY
LA PINTA
A picturesque Merchant Ship of the Fifteenth Century.
Size, Height 25 inches. Width 13 inches. Length 27 inches.
SANTA MARIA
THE FLAG SHIP OF COLUMBUS IN THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA IN 1492.
Size: Height, 25 in. Width, 11 in. Length, 27 in.
MAYFLOWER
THE SHIP THAT BROUGHT THE PILGRIMS TO AMERICA.
Size: Height, 25 in. Width, 9 in. Length, 27 in.

BUILD A BEAUTIFUL SHIP MODEL LOUDSPEAKER---*in a few hours*

Figure 4. An advertisement for the Miniature Ship Models speakers that appeared in the July 1927 issue of "Science and Invention" showing just three of the many the company offered.

(Continued on following page)

(Ship Model Speakers, continued)

This model is 25" tall x 17" long x 6" wide. I own this speaker and will attempt a total restoration later this year. Any hints on plaster restoration would be appreciated.

And there you have three novel approaches to speakers in ship models — one with a cone speaker sail, one with a cone speaker deck, and one with a horn speaker in the deck hull.

If any of our readers have any other variations, or can identify the manufacturer of the ship speaker shown in Figures 7 and 8, we would be glad to hear from you.

(Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649)

Dave Crocker, a longtime member of the A.R.C. staff, lends his skills as a graphic artist to the layout of the magazine. He has been actively collecting radios for over 29 years, many of which were spent in researching and collecting those manufactured by the Crosley Radio Company.

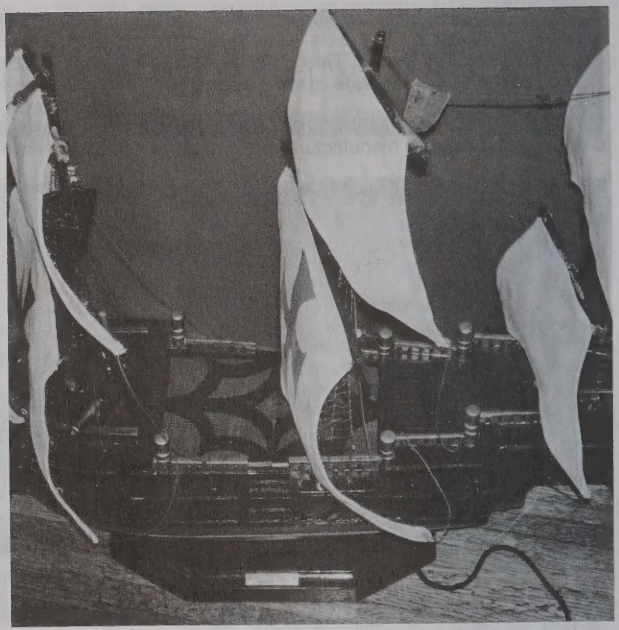


Figure 6. The cone speaker can be seen on the deck of the ship, covered with a grille cloth and a decorative wooden cover.

Figure 7. The ship model with the horn speaker inside its hull. This model is constructed of a plaster-type material with wooden masts and thin metal sails.

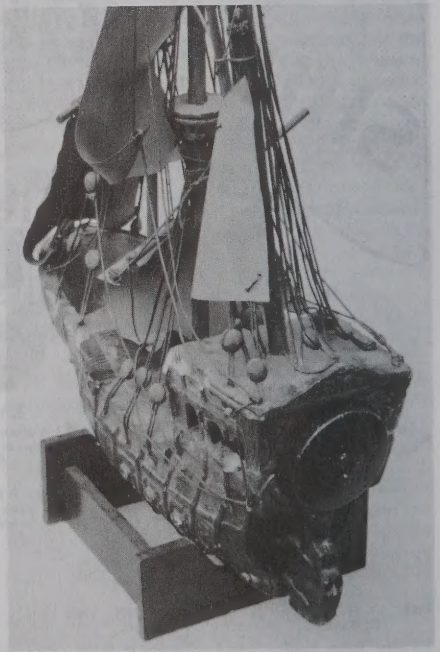
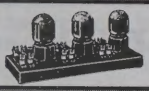


Figure 8. The rear view of the plaster ship model speaker, showing how the horn speaker driver fits into the rear of the hull. The driver is quite obviously a Utah unit.



WITH THE COLLECTORS

The Western Electric 7A Amplifier

BY JOSEPH WOOD

We are always glad to hear about an A.R.C.-inspired project. Sometimes an article does it; other times, as in Joseph Wood's case, an ad triggers a memory and away we go. No matter where the idea comes from, we're pleased to share it with our readers. (Editor)

In my collection, I have a Western Electric Type 7A amplifier. I didn't even take time to study it until I saw an ad in *Antique Radio Classified* that read, "Wanted: a Western Electric amplifier."

I took my amplifier out to look it over and found that it is true to the Western Electric reputation for high quality work. For its time, it was one of the best amplifiers available.

I decided to examine the amplifier, shown in Figure 1, more closely. First, I removed the eight wood screws that held the panel to the sturdy, almost square birchwood case. The wooden case measures 12½" x 10" at the base and 3½" deep inside. I pulled the panel up and turned it over to stare at what is a real old-time collector's gem.The wire used in its assembly resembles the old-time No. 8 rigid house wire soldered with great care to each component.

The top panel is a ½" thick piece of black Bakelite insulating material and contains all of the components on its top and bottom sides. On the underside, we see a tap switch, an on/off switch, a C battery case, a small molded condenser, three well shielded Western Electric transformers, three tube sockets, four input/output terminals, three battery connect terminals and a ground terminal.

Inside the bottom of the wood cabinet is a schematic of the circuit. As I studied the circuit and its related parts, I found that three Type 216A tubes do the amplification. Two of the Type 216A tubes are used in a push-pull output stage for maximum amplification. Three iron-core Western Electric transformers are needed to match the tubes to the input and output of the amplifier. The 381A transformer is connected to the gain taps, and the small molded condenser has a number — D44386.

Note that the Western Electric speech amplifier Type 216A tube is unusual in that it is spherical in shape and has a sturdy brass base. It is a 4-prong triode tube utilizing two prongs for the filament voltage, one for the grid and one for the plate.

This amplifier is battery-powered, and the tubes require 120 volts DC for the plate voltage, 6 volts DC for the filament voltage, and 7½ volts for the grid bias voltage.The two C batteries are Eveready No. 751 9-volt batteries.

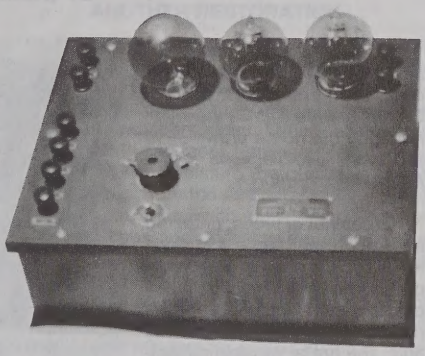


Figure 1. The Western Electric 7A amplifier.

The top panel has a Western Electric tag that has a long list of patents dating from 1907 to 1921. The 5-contact tap switch gives away the item's vintage as belonging to the crystal set era.

(Joseph Wood, 6511 Chester, Hodgkins, IL 60525)

Joseph Wood, an Amateur Radio operator, has a degree in radio communications. He is a member of the Morse Telegraph Club and an avid collector of antique radios.

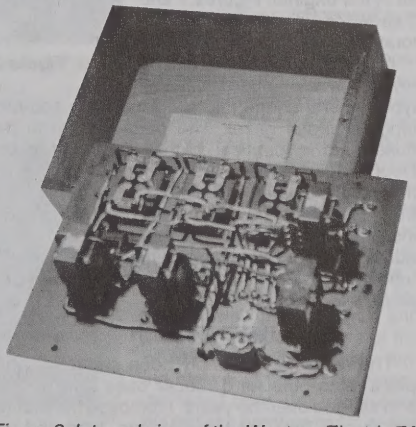


Figure 2. Internal view of the Western Electric 7A amplifier.

The Pilot Wasp
DX From All The World

BY WILLIAM CORKUTT

Home-brew radios are sometimes overlooked by radio collectors. In this article, William Corkutt shares with us the joy of restoring old home brews — in this case, two versions of the Pilot Wasp. (Editor)

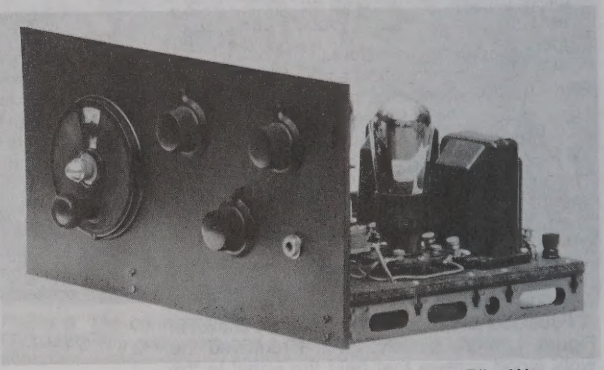


Figure 1. A front view of the restored shortwave Pilot Wasp.

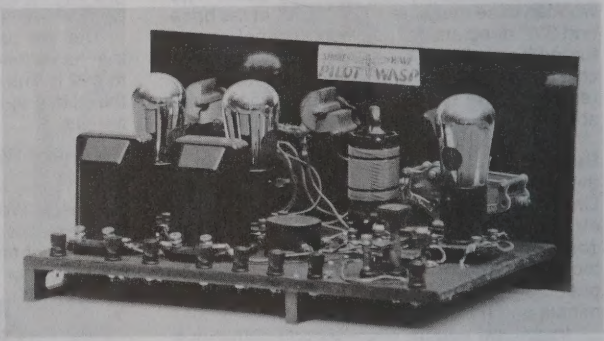


Figure 2. A rear view shows the neat layout of the Wasp.

No cabinet or tubes, untested and rough, but modest in price — a typical home-brew purchase. After cleaning decades of accumulated grime from the parts, I stood back to inspect my find. The brass variable capacitors, the red-topped audio transformers, the bright green coil, the big Bakelite-enclosed choke, the shock-mounted sockets — all indicated something special.

Surprisingly, the 3-tube radio proved to be a version of the shortwave Pilot Wasp so aptly illustrated and described in Volume 2 of Alan Douglas' *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's*. My radio differed only slightly from the original 1928 Pilot version. The dual regeneration capacitors are side-by-side on my set rather than one above the other as in the original. Figures 1 and 2 show the Pilot Wasp after restoration.

In addition, the tuning dial on my set is a standard National type rather than the Pilot celluloid scale and rectangular metal bezel. The parts layout on my baseboard is identical to that illustrated in the Douglas book. There are no panel markings on my radio and whether it was a kit or a home brew from Pilot parts is unknown. The Pilot WASP insignia on the rear of the front panel is my own addition from a Pilot advertisement. Oddly, the 3-tube Wasp is not listed in McMahon's *Radio Collector's Guide.*

RESTORATION

The radio had probably been stored in a hot place, since the hard rubber base had warped and sagged over the years. I removed the mounting screws from the transformers, tube and coil sockets, and battery connectors, keeping the stiff wiring intact to hold the components together temporarily. Using the old baseboard as a pattern, I cut and drilled a new baseboard from plywood and applied two coats of glossy black paint. When it was dry, I remounted the baseboard using the original screws. One of the audio transformers was faulty. Fortunately I had purchased a substitute years earlier at a hamfest. (You find remarkable antique odds and ends at modest prices at hamfests.) I added the missing gridleak and tubes.

ON THE AIR

A broadcast coil came with the radio and it played very well. Using a set of Pilot shortwave coils from another radio, I was able, over a series of evening listening sessions, to receive foreign broadcasts and amateurs on all shortwave bands from 15 to 200 meters. Regeneration was smooth

and stable. The knob-controlled antenna coupling capacitor mounted on the baseboard is a must feature since loose coupling is essential when receiving code on the amateur bands. After over a half-century, the Pilot Wasp still lived up to its advertisement offerings: "DX from all the world!"

ANOTHER PILOT RADIO

By phone, I learned of a junker, which may have been a Pilot. I offered to buy it sight-unseen. The owner, apparently not wanting to take advantage of me, insisted on sending a photo before I made a choice. After I received the photo, shown in Figure 3, I called to ask if the shield-covers came with the radio. "What you see is what you get," I was informed — not an encouraging message since the radio appeared to be a true junker, one too dilapidated to restore to operation.

The radio was obviously a home brew. It used Pilot tuning components and the circuit of the 1929, 4-tube Pilot Super-Wasp, a Type 222 screen-grid RF amplifier, and the Type 01-A tube as regenerative detector and audio amplifiers. The audio transformers were husky GE units, and though somewhat rusted, both tested good. The tuning knobs were planetary-drive, National Velvet verniers.

A full set of eight shortwave coils wrapped in old newspaper came with the radio. I knew, of course, that in the late 1920s, set builders bought Pilot coil sets and matching variable capacitors, since the tuning circuits were the heart of regenerative receivers. Additional parts were bought or scrounged. The panel and chassis of my radio are of heavy brass and the coil shields of galvanized steel. All-in-all, the radio appeared to have been fabricated by a skilled craftsman.

In the days of tube radios, amateurs never met a radio they thought they could not improve. Even in the 1950s, I recall always adding a component or two to a commercial radio to "tweak" performance and impose a personal touch. Our 1929 builder had added two extra variable capacitors. These capacitors allowed coarse tuning to the center of a band while the verniers enabled fine tuning.

ANOTHER RESTORATION

As received, the chassis was coated with a layer of the type of grime that forms on horizontal metal surfaces subjected to damp and dust. Avoiding harsh chemicals on principle, I removed the box shields and spent several hours using steel wool to clean the surfaces between components, being careful not to disturb the original wiring. I sanded the rust from the audio transformers and touched up the metal with black paint. After removing all knobs and encasing the chassis in a plastic protective sheet, I spray-painted the panel since the original paint had cracked with time.

The original builder had mounted a couple of tube sockets at the rear to serve as power and phone/speaker connectors. I replaced these sockets with a terminal strip. Electrically, the set was in fair condition and only the voltage dropping resistor for the screen-grid tube required placement.

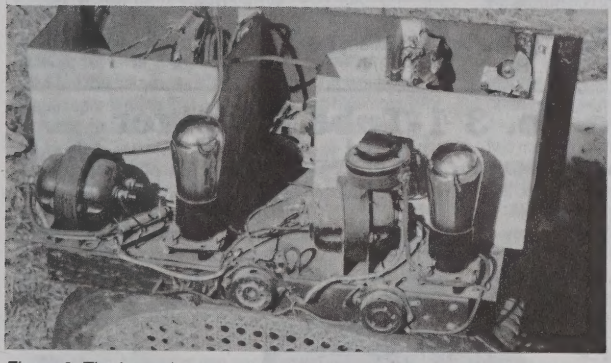


Figure 3. The home-brew version of the Super-Wasp in its "as found" state.

While debugging the reassembled radio, I discovered that plugging in the coils resulted in many finger cuts from the sharp edges of the shield boxes. I decided to dispense with these shields, leaving intact only a panel shield between the two plug-in coils to prevent feedback and undesired oscillation. Later experiment showed that the full shields were unnecessary. Figures 4 and 5 show the restored radio and the rewards that result from well executed restoration efforts.

After I resoldered several loose connections, the radio operated. Stations, amateur and foreign broadcast, were received using all four coil pairs. The variable antenna coupling capacitor had been mounted on the front panel — a nice touch. Like its Wasp predecessor, the Super-Wasp lived up to its advertisement of: "Thrilling short-wave reception."

For cosmetics, I rubbed the cabinet with furniture wax and polished it smooth. Some of the white numerals of the main tuning dials had faded. I replaced the faded dials with better ones bought at a hamfest years earlier

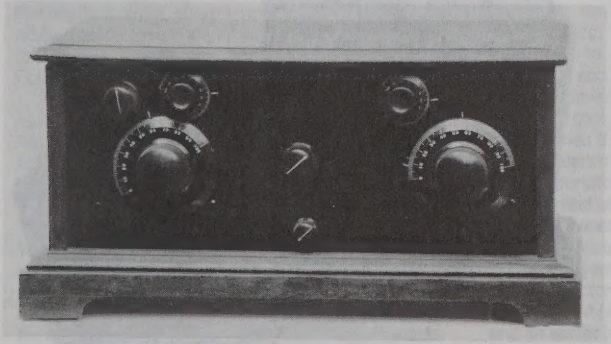


Figure 4. A front view of the restored Super-Wasp

(Continued on following page)

(Pilot Wasp Home Brews, continued)

and saved for such an occasion.

What made the Wasp so good during the dying days of the regenerative era? After all, the circuit was common and the patents had run out years ago. Probably it was attention to detail. The Pilot brass variable capacitors always used flexible pigtails to connect the rotor to the circuit, rather than relying on the rotor-shaft bearings as less scrupulous manufacturers often did. The Pilot coil forms were ribbed to produce high-Q coils which reduced losses and improved selectivity. The shock-proof Pilot tube and coil sockets gripped tight and required the coils to be equipped with handles for insertion and removal.

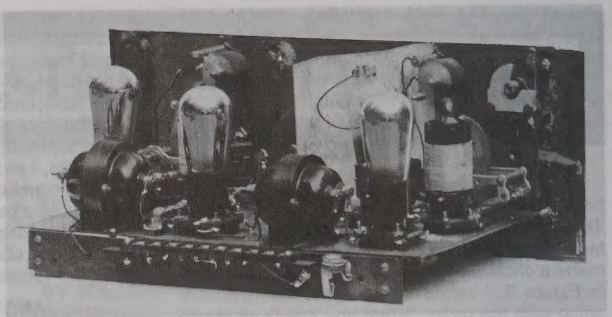


Figure 5. Compare this photograph of the restored Super-Wasp with its "as found" photo in Figure 3.

Shielding the detector and the RF amplifier stages inhibited interaction and unwanted oscillation. In addition, the liberal use of bypass capacitors allowed the amplifiers to be pushed to their maximum. Though such well-designed regenerative receivers would continue to be used by amateurs into the 1930s, the public demanded something less technical and simpler to use. The low cost superheterodyne was in the offing.

My heartfelt thanks to Alan Douglas whose excellent books, *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's,* enable me to identify interesting radios that come my way. (His Pilot section contains the circuit of the Wasp.)

Ed Romney's wonderful book: *Fixing Up Nice Old Radios* (Copyright 1990, Edward H. Romney) contains much useful technical information (including the circuit) on the Super-Wasp.

References:

Douglas, Alan. *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's. Vol. 2.* New York: Vestal Press, Ltd., 1989.

Romney, Edward H. *Fixing Up Nice Old Radios.* Drayton, S.C.: Ed Romney, 1990.

Bill Corkutt has been interested in old radios since he bought a junker 3-dialer at a hamfest in 1993. His interest in radio dates back to the early 1950s when he served as an army radio operator during the Korean War. He is a retired electrical engineer and operates Amateur Radio WZ2I.

(William Corkutt, 26 Hillside Ave., Monsey, NY 10952)

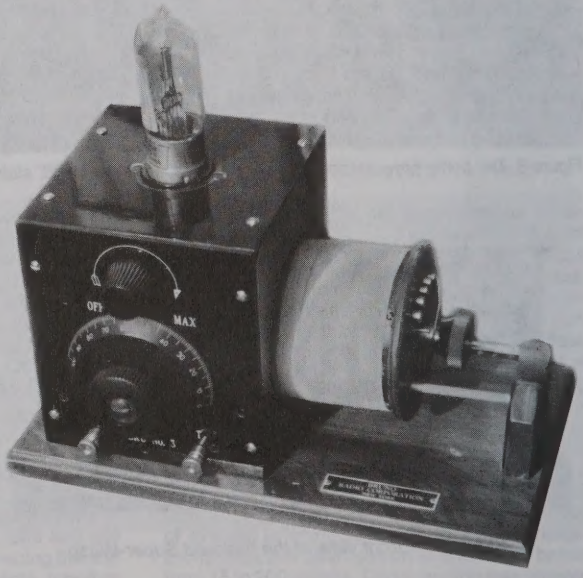
The Bruno No. 3 1-Tube Receiver

BY DAVE CROCKER AND WALLY WORTH

This unique 1-tube, loose-coupled receiver is one of two we built about six years ago as reproductions of the original 1922 set which was manufactured by the Bruno Radio Corporation of New York City.

Word has it that the original builder, William Bruno, had close friends in the Radio Corporation of America (RCA) and agreed to produce a receiver that would require the use of the WD-11 tube in its operation. This plan was designed to use up a surplus of WD-11 tubes RCA had in stock at the time.

The Bruno No. 3 receiver uses a flat compression-type tuning condenser because of the internal space limitations of the loose coupler construction.



(Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649. Wally Worth, 2 West Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170)

PROBLEM LOG REPORT

Kirby Sits in Bay County Jail — Again

BY TAMMY DEGRAY AND DOROTHY SCHECTER

In February 1991, A.R.C. published an article with a similar title. As we said then, a case of illegal activity is rare among radio collectors, but Mike Kirby is the exception. We're sorry to report that he has continued these activities up to the present. The following is a warning about Kirby to newcomers to the hobby and will bring those who know about Kirby's past up-to-date. (Editor)

"Organized Scheme to Defraud" — that's the charge against one Mike Kirby, who at this writing sits in the Bay County jail in Panama City, Florida, awaiting arraignment on September 30. That charge will ring a familiar bell to longtime A.R.C. readers who remember Mr. Kirby's victimization of radio collectors as far back as 1989. At that time, 57 readers reported to A.R.C. that they had been offered items for sale by Mike Kirby of Panama City. Of these, 36 paid Kirby money, but only one actually received the merchandise; most of the others eventually received a refund, if they were persistent.

As the February 1991 article reported, A.R.C. acted as a clearinghouse for information on Mr. Kirby and forwarded information to the U.S. Postal Inspector. The Postal Service followed up on the numerous complaints, and on October 18, 1989, Kirby was arrested. However, he was released the same day after consenting in writing to (1) cease representing that persons sending him money for merchandise would receive the merchandise in a reasonable time, (2) make refunds to all persons not receiving merchandise, and (3) return any new orders received. Over the next several months, Kirby returned most of the payments he had received.

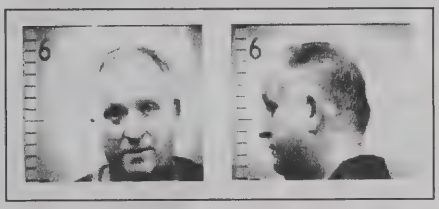
However, once again in 1990, he began responding to ads, receiving payments and not shipping merchandise. Our 1991 article left off with Kirby's 1990 arrest and release pending trial. Since then, we have had no more complaints from our subscribers and assumed that his activities had been curtailed by the long arm of the law.

Wrong. In August of this year, we learned that Kirby was still at it from Steve Finelli, an alert subscriber, and then via the Internet, where a warning from David Stinson advised people to send any information on Kirby's activities to Detective Robert Luther of the Panama City, Florida, Police Department.

As a result, we decided to do a little investigative reporting on our own of Kirby's history of illegal activities. As best we could determine, the following summary of his activities is accurate.

UPDATE ON 1990-1991

According to the Bay County Clerk of Courts, Kirby's 1990 arrest put him in court in September 1991. He was sentenced to 30 days, 250 hours of community service, and 5 years probation on a felony charge of scheming to defraud a California ham radio operator of $600. Though the victim got his money back, Kirby was charged because of the number of complaints about his using the mails to defraud. "Scheming to Defraud" is a third-degree felony and carries maximum penalties of 5 years in jail and up to $5,000 in fines.



Mike Kirby, age 52. (Photo courtesy of Michael Thompkins, Chief of Security, Bay County Jail, Panama City, Florida.)

As an interesting aside, Kirby had been a seemingly upstanding member of the community. He was a science teacher in the Jinks Middle School, and the Panama City *News Herald* headline of January 4, 1991, — "Teacher Arrested for Fraud" — must have been a jolt to the students returning from the holiday break, not to mention an embarrassment to the school administration.

THE RECORD — 1991-1999

The Bay County jail records show that Kirby had a total of three arrests in 1991 — all of which resulted in release on the same day; one arrest in 1992 for which he spent 14 days in jail; two arrests in 1994 resulting in less than two months in jail; one in 1996 resulting in probation, and now in 1999, a new charge. The grand total is nine arrests with brief sojurns in the Bay County jail.

Along the way, he received the required sentences of 5 years, subsequently reduced to probation and fines with no time served in state prison, and with all conditions reimposed. But, he has violated those conditions, and once again finds himself in what must be his home away from home — the Bay County jail.

A.R.C. ADVERTISING POLICY

In general, Kirby is an anomaly among radio collectors, as overall, we receive very few reports of problems. When we do, we spend considerable time helping individuals to resolve their differences. If several complaints accumulate about one person, however, we refuse his advertising until the conflicts are resolved. The number of complaints about other individuals in no way has matched the number accumulated by Mike Kirby. Many readers may not realize that this complaint service is part of our efforts to enforce A.R.C.'s advertising policy, if you contact us in writing about the problem.

As for investigative reporting, the A.R.C. staff may decide to give up radios for the police beat. Exchanges with the Panama City court, the Bay City jail, and the Postal Inspector in Mobile, Alabama, were full of interesting asides. When one of the officers was identified as "Bond" and an earlier investigator as "Sam Slay," we knew we had arrived and were destined for screen tests.

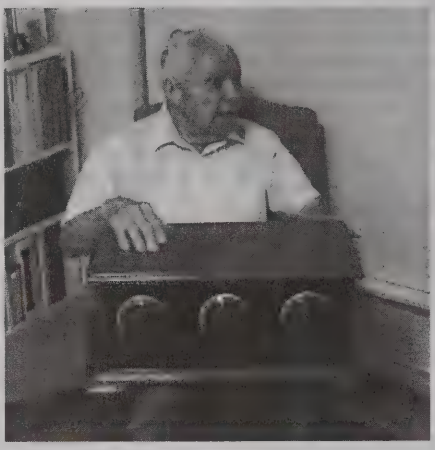
(Tammy DeGray and Dorothy Schecter, c/o A.R.C., Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)

CLUB SPOTLIGHT

Chevie Crandell —VRPS President
A "Bandleader" Passes the Baton

BY BLAKE DIETZE

As the Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS) approaches its 27th year, the 25th Anniversary Convention, and the millennium, reflection on the many changes that have taken place over the years is inevitable. Throughout most of the club's history, C.F. (Chevie) Crandell has been instrumental in those changes, first as a member looking for early battery sets at the third annual convention in 1976; then as chairman in 1979; and finally, since 1984, as president — an unprecedented 15-year term.



Chevie Crandell talking about the Shenandoah 5.

On July 17, 1999, Chevie stepped down from the presidency. On August 15, 1999, fellow directors George Potter and Gary Reeves (armed with cameras) joined me for an informal interview with Chevie and his wife E.G. What follows are excerpts from this exciting and enriching event. We pick up Chevie's biography with his early interest in radio.

THE EARLY YEARS

Chevie grew up with radio, as his father, Claude Crandell, was the bandleader of the Nebraska City Municipal Band, located in Shenandoah, Nebraska. Claude's band was regularly broadcast on KFNF, which was the Henry Fields Seed and Nursery Company Station, known for broadcasting crop information to local farmers. Interestingly, Henry Fields also produced a 3-dial TRF set called the "Shenandoah 5," circa 1925. [A.R.C. readers may remember reading about Henry Field and Station KFNF in several issues from 1987 to 1994.]

Chevie shared an interesting story about KFNF that shows how the radio industry has changed, yet stayed the same. KFNF used to award prizes for contests during their broadcasts. In those days, telephones were not commonly in every household, and to acknowledge receiving a broadcast, listeners would send telegrams to the station. The first telegram received would determine the winner!

In his youth as a member of the Boy Scouts, Chevie constructed several crystal sets, and in the late 1920s, built his first 1-tube receiving set. As a young high school student, Chevie recalls rescuing, at fifty cents each, many battery sets from the local radio stores, and using the parts to build sets of his own. (One has to wonder, "Are there any regrets?").

After graduation from high school, Chevie headed for Kansas State University where he completed both his Bachelors and Masters degrees in electrical engineering. While in graduate school, Chevie had the good fortune to meet E.G., who was finishing a degree in music. They were married in 1940.

While attending the university, Chevie recalls participating in experimental television broadcasts using a 60-line flying spot arc transmitter. The broadcasts were made twice weekly, mostly still frames, except when E.G. would volunteer to pose, and she wouldn't sit still! Concurrent with these broadcasts, the student team was developing an electronic television receiver for the reception of the mechanical transmitter.

Chevie's collecting interests reflect his engineering background. He collects battery sets for the most part, and his focus is on the different circuits used in the mid-to-late-1920s radio receivers. Chevie is a real historian when it comes to radio circuit design improvements and advancement.

ENGINEERING CAREER AND VRPS

After graduating in 1940, Chevie went to work for Southwestern Bell in Dallas as an engineer. In 1942, he was invited to join the prestigious Bell Laboratories as a member of the technical staff in electronics research. During his 2-year stay, Chevie worked primarily on military radar. Later he worked on the development and deployment of the first U.S. transcontinental microwave system. In 1945 Chevie returned to Dallas, where he worked for 33 years with Southwestern Bell as the Manager of Facilities Engineering. It was during the latter part of his career that Chevie joined the then budding Vintage Radio and Phonograph Society.

Within a year, he was drafted to serve on the

Board of Directors, a team of eight, in those days. In time, Chevie would serve a year as chairman. He recalls a club then of about 40 or 50 members, less than adequate convention facilities, and manual, paper-processed auctions. In 1979, Chevie, George Potter, and Dave Medly made a move to incorporate the society, an endeavor that was completed in 1980. Four years later in 1984, the Board of Directors elected Chevie Crandell president. For 15 years at the conclusion of each annual meeting, E.G. would ask, "Are you going to be president again this year?"

Chevie Crandell proudly talks about his radio collection.

THE VRPS PRESIDENCY

In the 15 years since Chevie took over as president of VRPS, many changes have taken place. The club roster now tops 500 members, fall conventions now run 3 full days, and auctions are computerized. Added to its events calendar are annual cabinet and chassis restoration workshops, two all-day swap meets, a spring auction, and a Christmas Cheer party. Without the passion and devotion of Chevie Crandell, I doubt that this unprecedented growth could have taken place. Fortunately, Chevie will remain on the Board of Directors with responsibilities, and in order to put to rest any rumors — Chevie and E.G. are in great health, and they will remain active in the hobby.

Let's not forget that behind every great leader, there is someone special lurking in the shadows. In the case of Chevie, that support role is none other than his wife E.G, a gracious woman who is no stranger to radio and its history. At age 15, E.G. played piano accompaniment for young contestants on radio programs. She remembers how excited she was to be allowed to play a piano in a radio broadcast studio, and how unimpressive small town radio studios turned out to be in the 1930s. Later at WLIB (New York), while Chevie was off working at Bell Labs, E.G. and a small group of ladies produced a 50-minute weekly music program. In recent years, E.G. has played the part of the president's personal secretary, receiving calls from all over the country at all times of the day and night, and politely directing them to the appropriate board member. E.G. says you can not imagine how many folks don't know what their radios are worth (and want a phone appraisal!).

At the end of the interview with this wonderful couple, sitting in the living room of this charming home filled with curios of all ages, I asked Chevie and E.G. to reflect on the past 15 years and share with us some final comments:

Chevie: "I have appreciated working with a great bunch of fellows, not only from a radio-collecting perspective, but from a social aspect as well. It's a great hobby and preserves a part of history as well."

E.G.: "People who have a meaningful kind of hobby are very lucky. Chevie has a real love of radios. As time goes on we realize what is important. It keeps both of us young."

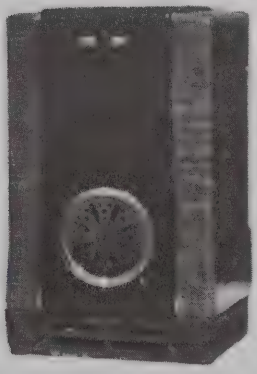
***Photo Credits**: George Potter and Gary Reeves.*

(Blake Dietze, 3201 Augusta Dr., Flower Mound, TX 75028)

The Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society publishes "The Reproducer" quarterly and "Soundwaves" monthly, between quarterlies. Dues are $13.50. The club holds monthly meetings, a spring auction, an annual convention, two swap meets, and workshops. For more information: George Potter, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016.

Rare Unknown

BY MARK OPPAT



What's this, a rare Midwest? A lost Scott model? Would you believe it's a 1930s space heater? This begs the question: If console tube radios work also as space heaters, do space heaters also work as radios?

(Mark T. Oppat, 253 Blanche St., Plymouth, MI 48170)

PHOTO REVIEW

This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.

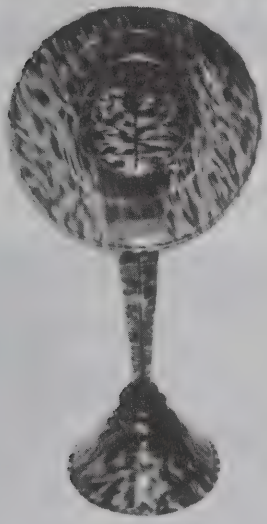
AMROH STEP-BY-STEP RADIO – This germanium crystal set, sold unassembled, allowed children to build a radio in its own carton. The manufacturer was located in Muiden, Netherlands. *(Erwin Macho – Vienna, Austria)*

ATWATER KENT BOX – Can any Atwater Kent collector identify this attractive, footed box? I recently purchased it at an estate auction in central Illinois for $15. It measures 4¾" high x 10" wide x 5¼" deep. The lid opens with a rear hinge to an empty box. On top is an Atwater Kent gold-plated, metal ship emblem. *(Dwight Hill – Bloomington, IL)*

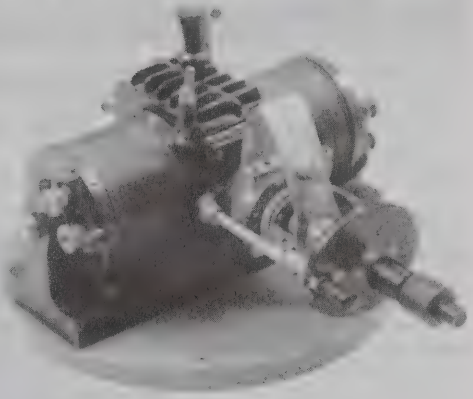
KNIGHT ON HORSE, MANUFACTURER UNKNOWN – This set is possibly the one listed on page 144 of *Transistor Radios* by David and Robert Lane. The knight, armor, horse, and lance are a bronze-colored metal. The knight and the lance are removable, while the visor moves up or down. The details are beautifully done. The plastic base is rimmed in gold color and contains a solid-state AM radio. *(John Broadbrook – New Milford, CT)*

MACY'S MODEL MB56 – On the wood cabinet of this table radio, the escutcheon reads: "Macy's." On the rear of the chassis is a nameplate that reads, "Manufactured expressly for R.H. Macy & Co., Inc., Model MB56, Serial 26527." The radio is a superhet using the following tubes: 57, 58, 55, 47 and 80. The Bakelite bases of 4 of the 5 tubes are engraved, "R.H. Macy & Co., Inc." and stamped "Feb. 25, 1936". The radio covers the standard broadcast band and is in perfect working order, requiring only minor realignment. Any information on this radio would be appreciated. *(Ed Frezon – Rensselaer, NY)*

PHOTO REVIEW



MILO SUPREME – This unusual, delicate horn speaker was manufactured by Milo Manufacturing Company of Newark, New Jersey. It is 21" tall with a 10" bell. The material is of translucent "tiger stripe" Pyralin, which continues right down to the base. *(Ed Bell – Raleigh, NC)*



ELIOT SPARK CONVERTER – This piece of early wireless gear is in the Perham Foundation Historical Collection in California. *(George Durfey – Portola, CA)*

DWARF CATHEDRAL – This 4-tube superheterodyne radio was manufactured in 1931 by the Dwarf Radio Mfg. Co., located at 6725 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, California. *(Kenneth Acord – Long Beach, CA)*

DEALER DISPLAY – This colorful Cunningham cardboard counter sign stands 10" high. It was found at a car swap meet. *(Don Howland – Spokane, WA)*

A Power Supply for Battery and Portable Radios

BY ROBERT B. ENEMARK

Many older portable radios require special batteries or battery packs that are no longer available. The battery-operated power supply described in this article can supply the needed voltages using easily obtained alkaline D cells. Unlike AC line-operated power supplies, this battery-operated power supply restores the true portability to your battery-operated radio. The heart of this power supply is a DC-to-DC converter that produces the required B voltages. For the power supply described in this article, a single D cell is used to light the 1½ volt tube filaments. If a radio requires a higher voltage for the filament supply, two or more D cells can be wired in series. The use of D cells for the filament supply is only appropriate in radios that use tubes with low current drain filaments and is not appropriate for radios that use Type 01-A tubes, which require a substantial A supply. (Editor)

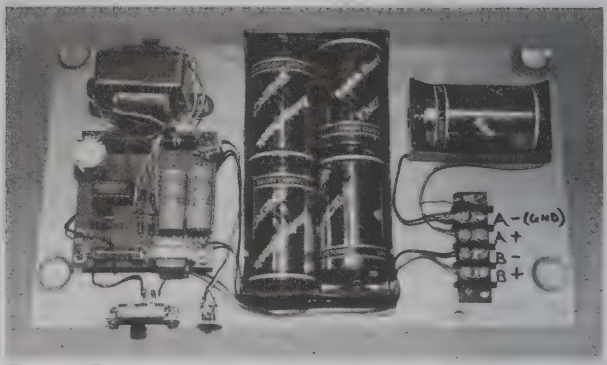


Figure 1. The completed A and B power supply, including the D cells.

Many older battery-operated or portable sets use plate and screen voltages much higher than what are available today in off-the-shelf batteries. What is needed is a simple low cost DC-to-DC converter that operates from easily obtained dry batteries, and which can produce a variety of higher, selectable B voltages for various low current-drain, receiver requirements.

My goal was to design a supply that would be relatively uncomplicated in concept, easily built, and low in cost. The result is shown in Figure 1. Also, the parts had to be available almost anywhere in the U.S.A. — for example, from a Radio Shack store. However, it turns out that these stores no longer carry high-voltage electrolytic capacitors; therefore, they must be obtained elsewhere.

THE DC-TO-DC CONVERTER

My design for a power supply includes a B supply that utilizes a 250 Hz square wave generator feeding a driver and an inverter/driver, all accomplished using five small parts and an inexpensive integrated circuit. The drivers control two power MOSFET switching transistors that alternately turn on and off at the 250 Hz rate like a vibrator in an old auto radio (but at a higher switching speed). This push-pull action alternates current in the primary of a step-up transformer, and its secondary voltage is rectified and filtered to supply the higher voltages for the receiver. The

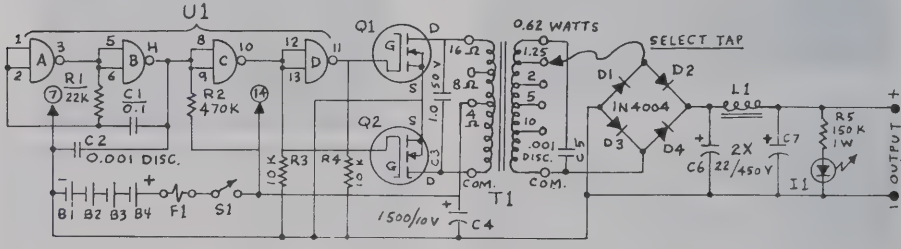


Figure 2. Schematic diagram for DC-to-DC B supply.

B supply runs on 4 D cells or about 6 volts. A separate D cell supplies the A voltages.

BATTERIES TO RUN THE UNIT

For this application, a lot of current is not required, and it is preferable to have the batteries last a reasonable length of time. A typical alkaline D cell supplies heavy current with much less drop in voltage than a carbon-zinc one and lasts longer too. With a load resistance of 2 ohms and drain current averaging 650 mA or so, its internal resistance is about 1/10 ohm.

After about 6 hours of operation at this level, a D cell will lose about 20 percent of its terminal voltage. With intermittent operation, the cell tends to recover somewhat, and its life will be lengthened. The design is based on the assumption that the current drain from the D cells would not be more than 700 mA.

The 4 D cells, or about 6 volts that this supply uses, produce B voltages over a range of 50 volts, at 35mA or more to 220 volts at 5 mA. Higher output current can be obtained at the expense of lowered battery life. This basic design could be altered for much higher output currents by heat-sinking the transistors and by changing to a higher powered transformer.

TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

Referring to the schematic diagram of the B supply shown in Figure 2, you can see that U-1 is a CMOS integrated, quad 2-input NOR Gate, generically a Type 4001. When a "one" (positive) appears on either input of a gate, its output goes low. When both inputs are tied together as shown, each gate acts like an inverting amplifier (usually saturated) or "NOT" gate.

Gate B is connected back to the input of gate A through a capacitor C1 which is shunted by resistor R1. This 360-degree phase shift (2 inversions) causes the outputs to toggle at a rate determined by the time constant of R1 x C1. Gates C and D are used to turn on and off the MOSFETs, Q1 and Q2 every other half-cycle in push-pull fashion, since Gate C's output drives Gate D's input. These act as power switches controlling the square-wave current through the primary of transformer T1.

Transformer T1 was chosen because it is small, light-in-weight, and can operate efficiently at audio frequencies. A Radio Shack No. 32-1031 line-to-speaker transformer turns out to be ideal for this application, because it has a balanced primary winding (speaker impedance taps) and 5 secondary taps for selecting the needed voltage (taps labeled "watts"). Since this is an audio transformer, it is more efficient when operated at audio, rather than 60-Hz line frequencies.

Note that a balanced primary is required, or equal turns presented to each transistor. Since the number of turns goes as the square root of the impedance, the primary common lead is zero; 4 ohms is a turns ratio of 2, and 16 ohms is a turns ratio of 4. Thus, with the 4-ohm tap in the center, and the common and the 16-ohm taps at the ends, the primary becomes a balanced, center-tapped winding.

T1 has secondary taps labeled in watts. (Note that although the transformer taps are labeled in Watts, the nomenclature is completely unrelated to the power available from this supply.) The lowest voltage output tap is labeled 10 watts, and the highest one 0.62 watts. A bridge rectifier and pi-section filter completes the supply, reducing the ripple to low levels. Output taps can be individually selected, or more conveniently, with a switch, if quick changes are desired. Note that if the LED indicator is omitted, the 150 K-ohm resistor should be left in as a bleeder for the supply and electrolytics.

SUPPLY PERFORMANCE

The lower part of Figure 3 has curves showing the output voltage regulation vs. current drain for different transformer secondary taps, so one can easily select which to use for various applications. The curve in the upper section of Figure 3 shows the ratio of output power to input power, or efficiency of the supply. For a given output power, the efficiency does not change much from tap to tap, so the measurements were averaged into one curve. Transformer losses tend to cause the efficiency to drop off at lower output currents. However, it remains above 60 percent for most applications. Also note that the best regulation is obtained at the lowest voltage taps, where secondary impedances are lower.

Parts List

Symbol	Description	Radio Shack #
B1-B4	1.5V D cell	–
C1	0.1mF/200V	276-1053
C2. C5	0.001mF disc ceramic	–
C3	1.0mF/50V	–
C4	1500mF/10V	–
C6, C7	22mF/450V	–
D1-D4	1N4004 diode	–
F1	2A fuse	–
I1	LED	276-006A
L1	Choke	273-1380
Q1, Q2	Transistor	276-2072A
R1	22k, 1/2w	–
R2	470k, 1/2w	–
R3, R4	10k, 1/2w	–
R5	150k, 1w	–
S1	SPST switch	–
T1	Transformer (see text)	32-1031
–	Fuse holder	270-744
–	Battery holder	270-396
–	PC board	276-168

PARTS AND HINTS

For convenience in building this converter, Radio Shack catalog numbers are provided in the parts list. It's always preferable to use intergrated circuit (IC) sockets for home projects, but even more so when using MOS ICs, which can be blown out by electrostatic charges when handled. I prefer wire-wrap sockets for hand soldering because the leads are longer and more rugged (excess lengths are easy to snip off). The socket should be spaced from the

(Continued on following page)

(Simple Power Supply, continued)
board using a piece of thick spaghetti insulation, for example, so that melting solder does not "wick" up into its pins.

For the MOSFETs, I cut off most of the conducting Scott foam, leaving a small piece which keeps all leads shorted until they are soldered into the circuit; this technique also stands them off the board. Once soldered, the foam sponge can be pulled apart with small pliers.

NPN power transistors can be substituted for the MOSFETs by coupling the inverter/driver outputs to their bases through 680-ohm resistors — to limit IC drain to a maximum of 10 mA. Then the 10K-ohm, pull-down resistors would not be needed. If output power exceeding about 1.5 watts is desired, the transistor DC betas would need to be 50 or more.

All the electronic parts except for T1 and the batteries were mounted and wired on a Radio Shack predrilled PC board, Cat. #276-168, which was cut to a size 2¾ inches square. The total cost of parts for this supply is around $30 or less, depending on what one can scrounge up from one's junk box.

APPLICATIONS

If a C supply is needed for a radio, a zener diode rated at the required C voltage can be put in series with the supply minus output and the negative input to the radio. The minus C wire would then be connected to the negative supply output and the C+ wire to the set's B– connection. A good-sized electrolytic should shunt the zener diode of such an arrangement. Note that the C voltage will reduce the plate supply voltage by that amount.

Figure 4 shows a prototype of this supply used in an old RCA Victor BT-40 portable set and a typical B battery. Figure 5 shows a front view of a Model BT-40, with Burgess batteries typically used in this set. Since the filament drain of this 4-tube set is 250 mA, and the plate supply of 90 volts draws 8 mA, a single D cell is a good match for supplying the filaments, roughly matching the life of the plate power supply batteries.

The supply electronics were placed in the battery compartment as far as possible from the internal loop antenna to reduce pickup of harmonics of the 250 Hz square-wave. Also, an aluminum shield was placed under the chassis shelf, since the chassis bottom had no cover plate. These precautions reduced the sound of

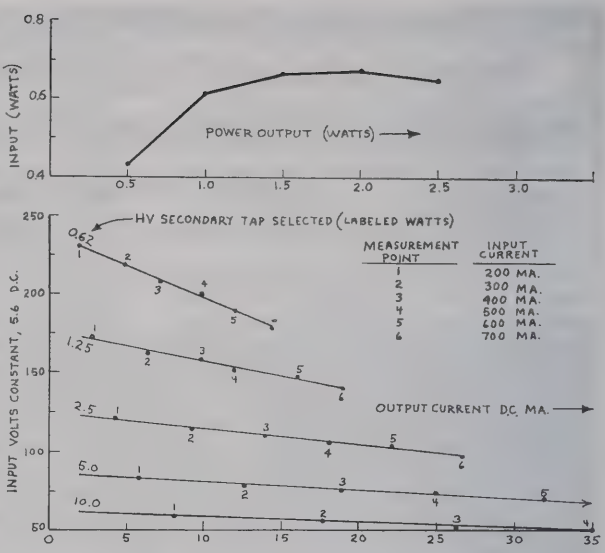


Figure 3. Efficiency curve for the DC-to-DC Converter.

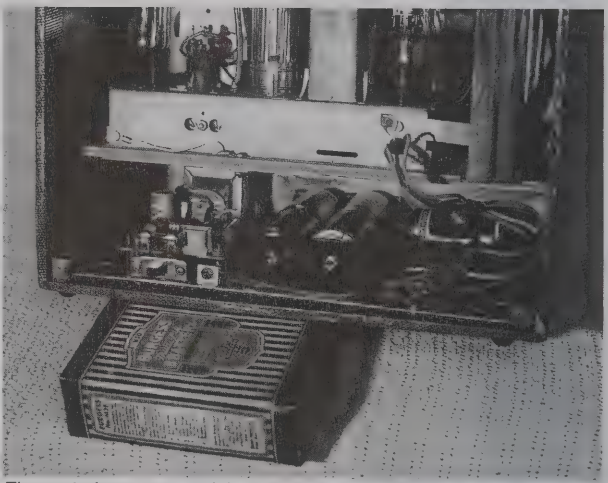


Figure 4. A prototype of the supply mounted in the battery compartment of the RCA Model BT-40 portable radio.

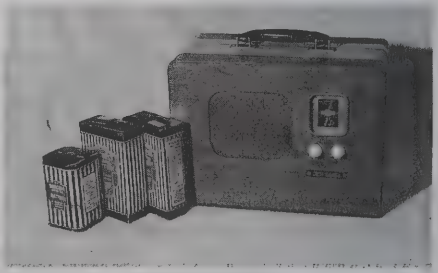


Figure 5. The BT-40 with the battery complement originally required for battery operation.

the 250 Hz pickup to what was barely noticeable between stations or on very weak ones.

In case the radio set used is very sensitive or has a large loop antenna, the supply probably should be placed at a distance or put into a metal box for shielding. This RCA portable at first developed an audio motorboating which was killed by shunting the bias resistor for its 1C5GT output tube with a 1000 mF/15-volt electrolytic.

RESULTS

Powered by the B supply and a D cell as the A supply, the set works very well and is a sensitive portable BC receiver that can be enjoyed and demonstrated. In Figure 5, the bulk of the old carbon-zinc A and B batteries contrast with the much smaller size of this power unit and its batteries. By the way, the real impetus for designing this power supply was my need for a portable supply for the Ferris Model 32A Radio Noise and Field Strength Meter which I expect to tackle soon.

(Robert B. Enemark, W1EC, PO Box 1607, Duxbury, MA 02331)

Robert B. Enemark has been a ham operator since 1941 with calls W1NLL and W1EC. After World War II radio/radar service in the Marine Corps, he became a consulting engineer. He has been awarded over 50 U.S. and foreign patents. His museum in Duxbury, Mass., displays early (French) ocean cable telegraph equipment, which he restored to working condition in 1982. His collecting interest centers on pre-World War II shortwave sets and telegraph equipment.

Labeling on Raytheon Radio Tubes

BY PHIL WHITNEY

It was common practice for the manufacturers of vacuum tubes to produce tubes for other radio companies and to mark the tubes with the radio company's brand name. Some examples include DeForest, Airline, Philco, and Silvertone. Among the more than twenty names to be found on early radio tubes was that of the battery company Eveready or of the National Carbon Company which, along with Raytheon in Waltham, Mass., provided tubes for the early market from 1930.

Raytheon, known for many years as a leader in electronic equipment, occupied the plant used earlier by the makers of the famous Liberty airplane engines found on bombers in World War I. By 1931 radio tubes were appearing on the market bearing the name "Eveready Raytheon."

An unusual feature of these early tubes is their markings. The ER201A, shown in Figure 1 and sold in 1931 has a base marked "Eveready Raytheon ER201A." The base has been dusted with white chalk to make the marking more visible. The metal plates inside the envelope bear the name "Raytheon" stamped into the metal in raised letters, as shown in Figure 2, making the tube now a rare collector's item.

The Eveready Raytheon name also appears on the paper label, affixed to the tube's envelope. Although it is not readable here, the bottom portion of the label reads "Serco," along with the test results dated October 8, 1931.

(Philip Whitney, 214 Carters Ln., Stephens City, VA 22655)

Figure 1. The brand name "Raytheon" is stamped on the metal plate inside this Type ER201A vacuum tube.

Figure 2. In addition to the marking on the tube's plate, and the printing on the paper label, the tube's base is branded "Eveready Raytheon ER201A."

MEET & AUCTION REPORT

Michigan Antique Radio Club Extravaganza '99

East Lansing, Michigan — July 8-11, 1999

CONTRIBUTED BY LARRY BABCOCK AND JIM CLARK

The Michigan Antique Radio Club (MARC) held its 14th annual meet in East Lansing, Michigan, July 8-11, at the Holiday Inn South Convention Center. The event was highly successful, as MARC is able to make a lot of very forward-looking ideas for conducting a radio meet work well.

The event started on Thursday, a day earlier than in previous years. Family registrations numbered 335 from 31 states and 3 foreign countries. The theme of the convention was "On the Air," celebrating the history of radio and TV broadcasting. Free bus transportation was provided to the Michigan Historical Museum in downtown Lansing where an "On the Air" exhibit was displayed.

Again this year there was the 40' x 125' tent right in the middle of the flea market area. Unfortunately, at dawn on opening day of the flea market, it was pouring rain with much thunder and lightning. However, most of the sellers with sheltered tables went ahead and started selling. Almost nobody was outside until the storm ended a couple of hours later. Then 170 sellers occupied 250 outside selling spaces.

The tent where all registration is done has become the trademark of this meeting. The hospitality area had twelve 8-foot tables and chairs set up under the tent for snacking and socializing. This area could accommodate over 100 people, and ample refreshments were provided free for everyone throughout the entire event! (Donations were accepted.)

This is always a very complete meet with a large flea market, an exhibit, a contest, five programs, a women's luncheon, an outstanding social hour, and a large auction. The flea market lasted three days but was most intense from dawn until lunch on Friday. Almost no sellers came later.

***A warning**: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.*

This Colonial New World Globe radio was offered for $750 but there is a big patched crack on the lower front.

THE FLEA MARKET

Many interesting objects were offered in the flea market. One was a Federal 61 said to be in beautiful shape. The seller said it had been his Dad's. (Too bad he didn't want to keep it!) The asking price was $1,500. There was also a nice looking Radiola II without the phones for $450 and a Federal 58 DX for $775. I saw an RCA Radiotron doll in good condition and in a display case for $850. That may seem like a lot for a doll, but I sold mine for more a few years ago.

A white Colonial world radio with a big repair patch was $750. A small, pressed composition

The 40' x 125' tent was back in the flea market again this year. It housed 12 tables for snacks and hospitality, 45 tables for sellers, and six for registration. It was really useful this year when a heavy thunderstorm occurred during the first several hours after dawn on the first day of the event.

Emerson Model 411 Mickey Mouse radio was priced at $1,200. It looked complete, but the finish was poor.

I found a primitive, early, home-brew crystal set with one coil and a rat's nest of DCC insulated copper wire. I like it because the homemade coil was wound on a Quaker Oats box for the coil form.

I also found a very cute radio toy, "Radio Tinker." It is an 8" wide x 6" high tin box made to look like an early 1920s radio. There are two knobs that click when turned and the usual holes in the panel to see the tube filaments. There is also a built-in kazoo, a telegraph key, and a slot for coins to use it as a bank.

THE SOCIAL HOUR

MARC always has a social hour instead of a banquet. The "hour" actually lasts more than two hours. It is extremely popular for two reasons: it is "come as you are," and it is free! There was also excellent entertainment, and free hors d'oeuvres were available. In the same room were all of the contest entries. About 200 attended, and almost half were wives or family members of collectors.

Why a bed in the flea market? Why, it's a combination bed and radio, of course! See the set there in the middle of the headboard?

THE AUCTION AND THE INTERNET

The auction was smaller and shorter than last year but made up for this in quality. Auctioneer Richard Estes kept things moving efficiently for a little over 3 hours. Sellers paid a 10 percent commission and a 5 percent buy-back fee. The maximum fee was $75 for any lot, and the minimum bid was $20.

Registered bidders numbered 166. Of the 192 items crossing the auction block, 166 sold for a total of $22,020 — more than a third less than last year, not including the Marconi Model 106 that went for $15,200 in 1998. So total sales dropped significantly, and I believe there is a reason for this — the Internet.

Many collectors and sellers told me of the effect of eBay and the Internet on the buying and selling of old radios. Almost every seller I asked said he was now selling on eBay. He was selling his better stuff this way and was getting high prices for it. Some said that what they brought to Michigan was those items that hadn't received a high enough bid on eBay.

Many thought that the future for radio meets looked gloomy, and some thought that the smaller club meets would be especially affected. So clubs had better consider this possibility in planning future meets.

Personally, I find the idea of dealing on the Internet cold and uninteresting. I like to show my stuff off in the contest and exhibits at radio meets. I love socializing with other collectors and feel that collecting radios in isolation via the Internet would take all of the fun out of it.

Then there is the problem of shipping. I can recall shipping a well packed cathedral and having it mishandled and demolished by UPS. As a result I no longer sell any radios by mail. The fact that that some of these nice old objects will be ruined during shipment and the total number of antique radio artifacts reduced needs to be taken into consideration.

Of course, Internet sales affect both the flea

(Continued on following page)

(Extravaganza '99, Continued)

market and the auction. I compared the Michigan meet auctions for the last three years. In 1997 and 1998, over 300 lots were sold compared to about 200 lots this year. Total sales were about $35,000 in 1997, $37,000 in 1998 (plus $15,200 for the Marconi 106), and about $23,000 in 1999. In 1997 and 1998, the auction lasted 4½ hours. In 1999 it was 3 hours and 5 minutes. The number of bidders was also reduced about 10 percent this year. This is a very obvious drop in the size of the auction. Was it the result of Internet sales? Probably.

Comparisons of the flea markets are a bit more difficult. I thought there were about as many spaces sold this year, but perhaps there was not quite as much of the nicer pricey stuff available. I'm not sure what the best method is for radio clubs to combat this problem, but I suggest that they consider it in their future meets.

There were two Atwater Kent Model 10 breadboards in good to excellent condition. With tubes, they sold for $700 and $850. This seemed a bit low. Rich Estes sold an Atwater Kent 10 at his auction barn last spring for $1,600.

The two stars of the auction were a blue and white Detrola Model 219 Super Pee Wee and a very unusual trapezoid-shaped Ozarka in beautiful condition. Each sold for an even $2,000. I always marvel that a small set like the Detrola that was quite low priced when new and had minimum performance can bring such big bucks now just because it looks nice and is unusually small.

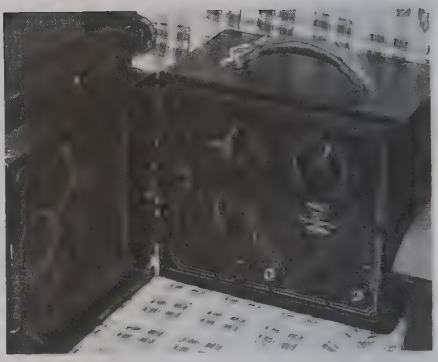
Another interesting piece was the very rare Federal 9 2-tube audio amplifier. As a Federal collector, I looked this one over very closely. There was no cabinet, and the chassis seemed too deep. Also the base construction of two aluminum strips didn't seem right. There was both black and red hook-up wire, and the audios and tube sockets were not Federal.

I also noticed that the front panel had been refinished with black enamel paint. It went for $550, which would be cheap for a good piece. This was an early Model 9 because it had the metal tag ID on the front panel rather than an engraved name.

Other interesting pieces included a McIntosh Model 240 stereo power amplifier, excellent and working, which brought $725. A Brook audio amplifier sold for $275. A Crosley Pup without the tube was stated to be in only fair condition, but I saw no dents, and the base and label were there. (Some paint was missing.) It sold for $325, which seems about right.

Finally, there was an unusual Dictograph cone speaker in a square wood cabinet. The cone is the shape of two horizontal half cylinders with a B-shaped cross section. Working and in very good condition, it brought $275.

The Michigan group really knows how to put on a good meet, and it is as much for the spouses as the collectors. This is the one meet my wife wouldn't miss. With the women's luncheon and the social hour, plus the very large hospitality area under the tent, she loves it. The good Lord willing, we will be there again next year and hope that we can chat with you. Extravaganza 2000, the 15th annual convention, is scheduled for July 7-9, 2000.



The asking price for this clean looking Radiola II without the earphones was $450.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown, wk=works, nwk=not working, WT=with tubes, PB=push buttons, PS=power supply

Airline 7 early TV, vertical suitcase, g $30
Airline TRF, 3-knob, f 45
AKAI 6X2800, reel-to-reel tape, wk, g, ... 30
Arborphone, early electrical set, 2-knob tuning, vg 115
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard, WT, wk, g 850
Atwater Kent 10A breadboard, untested, WT, e 700
Atwater Kent 20 big box, g 45
Atwater Kent 33, WT, wk, g 100
Atwater Kent 40, metal, g 20
Atwater Kent desk radio, floor model, vg 185
Audiola radio chassis in a Keil-type table, g... 60
AWA Radiolet 37A, Australian, 1937, walnut plastic, like skyscraper, e 800
Bendix 526 & Airline tables, white, (2), f-g 45
Bendix directional loop radio finder, WW II, g.... 35
BKM, Australian Peter Pan table, yellow plastic, small crack on bottom(?), vg 550
Bosch speaker in wood cathedral cabinet, f... 22
Brook amplifier, g 275
Brownie BBC crystal set, British, 1925, vg... 300
Cannon ball crystal set, w/box, g 175
Crosley 7 console, phono replaced, plays, Repwood cabinet 45
Crosley 51, WT, wk, f 85
Crosley 148 cathedral, wrong knobs, wk, g ... 75
Crosley 150 tombstone, wood, f 55
Crosley 167 cathedral, wk, vg 130
Crosley Pup, w/base & lable, NT, no dents, looks g 325
Crosley table, brown plastic, PB, early, ... 55
Crosley Trirdyn special, original AFTs, f-g 35
David Grimes 452 table (Canadian), wood, wk, f-g 85
Detrola 219 Super Pee Wee, blue/white, vg ... 2,000
Detrola 420 table, white plastic, vg 25
Detrola tombstone, g 100
Diamond T 3-knob TRF, cracked panel, black metal, wk, g 100
Dictograph roll-type cone speaker, wk, e 275
Dressler(?) shortwave converter, w/coils 50

Echophone F3 cathedral, nice grille, vg 150
Emerson 301 table "Special," gold trim, wk, e 45
Emerson table in Ingram cabinet, g 425
Fada 252 table, prototype, wood, white w/red knobs & trim, ... 135
Fada Temple 652, Catalin, maroon/butterscotch small crack 375
Federal 9, 2-stage audio amp, no case, AFTs & sockets not Federal 550
Football helmet transistor radios, (2), g..... 20
Freed-Eisemann NR-5, wk, vg 95
GE C66 table, restored, plastic, 1949, w/clock, wk . 20
GE E-52 table, wood, vg 35
Grundig 3097, German, f-g 20
Grunow 11G console, black, f 20
Guild country telephone radio, wood, g..... 35
Hallicrafters S107, internal speaker, wk, g 40
Hallicrafters SX28 parts set,..... 40
Hammarlund Super Pro, w/converter & PS..... 250
Haynes battery set, 2-dial, f-g 70
Heathkit Seneca transmitter, vg 100
Hudson tombstone, f-g 50
Kadette table, small, plastic, g 285
Kadette table, wood, f 35
Kellog Kit 3-tube set & catalog, not AC tubes 110
Knight table, 2-band, plastic, g 40
Majestic 310A tombstone, wood, pretty, vg . 250
Majestic tombstone, wood, some chrome, g ... 125
Marconi 401A table, (Canadian), wood, wk ... 75?
McIntosh 240 stereo power amp, wk, e 725
Midwest 16-tube console, f 250
Montgomery Ward tombstone farm set kit, 32v, w/antenna 40
Motorola 56R table, white plastic 20
Neutrowound, wood cabinet, WT, g 135
Nipper dog, 3' tall, e 175
Northern Electric table, (Canadian), wood, bad dial cord, wk, g 375
Ozarka V-6, 2nd prize contest winner, beautiful, e 2,000
Philco 45 table, wood, f 50
Philco 65 console, g, ... 50
Philco 41-226 table, wood 40
Philco tombstone farm set..... 20
Phillips 210 amp, 200W, wk, e 55
Philmore crystal set, slide-tuned, f-g 80
Radio Lark, Lansing, Mich., f..... 30
Radiola 17, w/speaker, wood, wk, g..... 45
Radiola 20, w/speaker & (5) g UX199 tubes .. 125

BTH British crystal set with double detector and BTH headphones in the contest.

This Model 411 Emerson Mickey Mouse radio was offered for $1,200. It is being reproduced, but this one appears to be original.

RCA 75X table, wood, g 40
RCA 542 table, white plastic, g 45
RCA cloth banner, "RCA TV Tubes," 40" square, vg 80
RCA Nipper curtain, cloth, nice 145
RCA R7 tombstone, wk, f-g..... 40
RCA Radiola 106 tapestry speaker, f-g..... 50
RCA Radiola 812 Superhet, f..... 65
RCA Radiola AR 812, loop antenna & horn, (3) pieces, g 200
RCA T8 tombstone, plays e, g 60
RCA U107 console, p..... 20
Recordio radio/phono/recorder, 1949, wk, g .. 20
Scott Philharmonic chassis, some pitting, w/instruction book, no cabinet, looks g ... 550
Seeberg 1000 Music Library record player 45
Silver-Marshal chassis in table, hums, vg 400
Silvertone 4S87, 1937, (11) tubes, g..... 145
Silvertone 7033 table, (3) bands, wk, g..... 40
Silvertone, like Trans-Oceanic but brown, nice .. 75
Sparta crystal set, (British), very small, vg ... 275
Sparton Equasonne 301 console, carved cabinet (w/o (2) $50 output tubes) 135
Steinite 2-dial set, w/199s, internal speaker, g. 100
Stewart-Warner 300 TRF, 3-dial, g. 50
Stewart-Warner 1236 Cavalier tombstone, f-g . 155
Stromberg-Carlson 1100 table, green/white, repainted (?), wk, g 65
TECLA crystal set, w/phones 700
Toshiba 8 table crystal set & box, nice, vg..... 50
Trav-Ler 51 tombstone, wk, f-g 50
TriCity battery set, (Montgomery Ward), wk... 80
Tube caddy w/new radio & TV tubes 20
Tube(s): DV2, 01-A,199, etc., (41), untested, some rare..... 200
US Radio TV electroscope, incomplete 20
Vogue 781 picture record, 78 rpm..... 55
Waterson, (Texas), wk, g 25
Wax cylinder records, (36), f-g 20
Westinghouse WR 330 console, wk, g..... 65
Wilcox-Gay Recordio, w/disks, f-g 20

(Continued on following page)

(Extravaganza '99, continued)

Windsor radio, cloth Nipper, RCA tin box, (3 pieces) 20
Wrist Watch novelty radio, 30" long, wk 30
Zenith 5S223 tombstone, g 155
Zenith 7S655 console, no knobs, f 20
Zenith 60 small console, wk, e 200
Zenith 805 cathedral, vg 265
Zenith 7553 console, original black lacquer, no knobs, g 375
Zenith console, 12-tube, wood, wk, vg-e 200
Zenith Toy Truck, vg, new (?) 25
Zenith Trans-Oceanic, newer model, g 70

For information about joining MARC send a postcard to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864, or go to the MARC Web site at www.antiqueradios.com/marc. Annual dues (prorated) are $12, and a quarterly newsletter is published, along with an annual membership roster. In addition to Extravaganza, MARC also sponsors three quarterly swap meets.

(Larry Babcock, 8095 Centre Ln., East Amherst, NY 14051; Jim Clark, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864)

Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club Radioactivity '99

Calverton, Maryland — June 17-19, 1999

CONTRIBUTED BY RAY CHASE

The Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club (MAARC) held its Radioactivity '99 megameet at the Holiday Inn, Calverton, Maryland, June 17-19, 1999. A flea market, seminars, equipment contest, and awards banquet culminated in an auction on Saturday afternoon. Some unusual and better than average items are listed below.

g=good, vg=very good, p=poor, vp=very poor, NT= no tubes, WT=with tubes, BB=brass-based, PB=push button

Air King "Skyscraper," black, (2) knobs missing, case needs cleaning, no back, vg $1,500
Atwater Kent 40, AC, metal 30
Atwater Kent 336 tombstone, vg 210
Atwater Kent E speaker, g 56
Atwater Kent horn, no driver, g 55
BC-375 military tuning unit, g 25
Brandes headphones, (2) 26
Crosley XJ, NT, g 75
Emerson, Ingraham, case, (2) knobs, (1) PB missing 125
Emerson, Ingraham cabinet, (2) knobs, rounded top, g 34
Ferris Inst. Co. RF signal generator, vg 21
Fisher 90T tuner/preamp, g 50
Freed-Eisemann NR-5, WT, & spare BB tube .. 120
Freed-Eisemann NR-5, WT, audios replaced by RC nets, vg 155
Freed-Eisemann NR-7, NT, dirty, g 55
Grebe CR-9, no cabinet, NT, f 180
Hallicrafters S-120, wk, g 26
Hallicrafters S-40, g 40
Hallicrafters S-40B, (1) knob missing, g 45
Hallicrafters S-94 Civic Patrol 27
Hallicrafters SX-104, g 30
Hammarlund HQ-170, w/manual, restored but clock plastic cover missing 100
Hammarlund Super Pro, military rack mount version, no cabinet, g 40
Home brew 1920s battery radio, WT (5) 60
Home brew 3-dialer, WT (6), g 105
Majestic 5LA5, brown plastic, hairline in top, nice .. 14
Majestic small metal bank, console-shaped ... 80
Midwest table, large, wood, minor delamination on side, (2) speaker grilles, (1) speaker missing .. 420
Philco 16B cathedral, vg 220
Philco 38 cathedral, g 60
Philco 38-9, no knobs, g 50
Philco 40-190 console, f 16
Philco 45, wood case, g 80
Philco 46-480 console, g 32
Philco 60 cathedral, f 65
Philco 71 cathedral, vp 45
Philco 84 cathedral, no knobs, g 65
Philco 84 cathedral, p 35
Philco 95 highboy, w/doors, tapestry grille, g . 50
Philco 511, metal 40
Philco etched glass sign, 8" x 15", glass only, g ... 60
Philco Jr. cathedral, f 50
Philco Predicta table TV, minus (2) knobs, g .. 200
Philco TH15 Transitone wood, (2) knobs & PB, g. 50
Radiotron Designer's Handbook, 4th ed., g ... 85
RCA 100A speaker, dirty, needs rear grille cloth, g .. 30
RCA Radiola 17, WT, f 22
RCA Radiola 18, no hood, w/extra globe tubes, f . 35
RCA Radiola III, w/spare replacement transformers, (2) 95
RCA Radiola IV, WT, complete, vg 940
RCA Rectagon IP937 B eliminator, g 52
Sam's 600-1800s, (6 boxes) 35
Seiberling table, wood, (3) knobs 34
Shamrock table, early AC, wood, w/Peerless cathedral speaker 50
Speaker, metal, tall, ornate, floor stand, f 500
Stromberg-Carlson 58T tombstone, vg 125
Westinghouse Aeriola Sr., & parts set, no case, both p 55
Zenith 3000-1, vg 150
Zenith T825 ivory plastic, AM/FM, g 22
Zenith Trans-Oceanic, g 75

The Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club publishes "Radio Age" quarterly and holds monthly meetings. Dues are $20. For more information, contact Barry Zimmerman, 5825 Woodwinds Cir., Frederick, MD 21703-7579.

(Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060)

AUCTION REPORT

Krantz Auction — Part 3
Somerdale, New Jersey — June 26-27, 1999

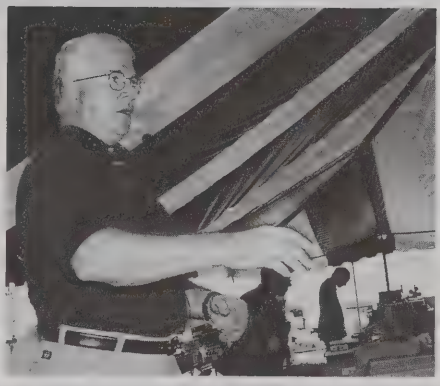
REPORTED BY RAY CHASE

Because auctioning the radio estate of the late Frank Krantz was such a huge operation, we had to divide the report of the first auction in April into Parts 1 and 2. Though the following report is offically of the second auction, we are calling it "Part 3." Once again, Ray Chase has done a yeoman's job of gathering detailed information, somewhat condensed here in that the list largely contains only items that can be identified at least minimally. (Editor)

One still wonders where it all came from. After a 2-day sale in April, radio buyers faced yet another packed 2-day auction, June 26-27, to try to complete the disposal of Frank Krantz's estate. The plan of auctioneers Childers & Smith was the same — a Saturday and Sunday start at 10:00 A.M., a large tent in the backyard, and the "walk-around" selling format due to the spread out nature of the items. There was no catalog this time as there were fewer individual items, with the bulk of the material in box lots or batches.

Auctioneers Harold Smith, Dennis Childers, and Annette Smith tried to group items as best they could, — tubes, parts, test equipment, paper, etc. — and to speed things up by making much of the bidding by "buyer's choice." For example, several tables of boxes of tubes would be designated, and bidding would start on buyer's choice of any box in the group. The buyer could take one or more boxes each at his winning bid price. When a minimum bid of $5 a box could not be obtained, all remaining boxes were sold as a lot.

The weather in June could not have been more different from that of April. While April was cold and raw, June was hot and stifling with typical New Jersey high humidity. Strong stamina was again the order of the day to cope with the heat under the tent. The buying crowd was notably much smaller probably due to the weather and to the realization that the cream of the crop had been sold in April. Also they knew that this sale would be almost totally parts, paper and miscellanea.



A Childers & Smith auctioneer during his walk-around of selling under the tent.

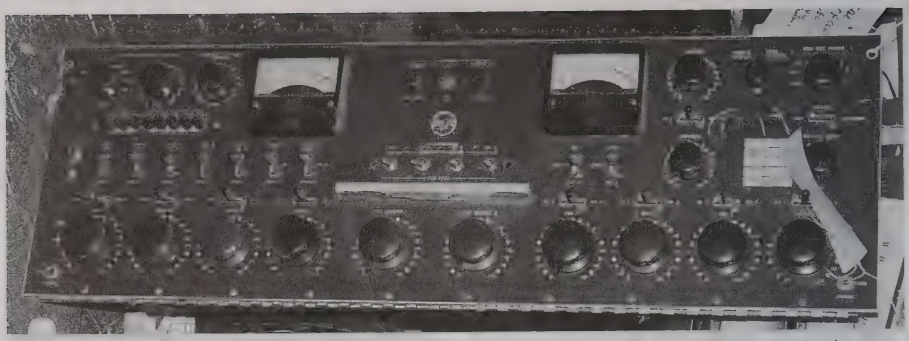
Again some camera items, as well as some miscellaneous household goods, which I did not record, were included. A separate tool auction, also not recorded, was conducted concurrently in front of the garage on Saturday morning. A few non-Krantz radios were also added to this sale by the auctioneers.

Saturday's sale ended at about 3:00 P.M. due to the heat and to the need to restock the tent for Sunday. Sunday was more of the same, mostly box lots. In the two days, I recorded only about 60 percent of the lots sold because of the difficulty of identifying accurately what was in the box or lot. Obviously there could be (and I'm sure there were) many hidden treasures in some of the lots. Conversely, you could be buying a "pig in a poke," but at the prices paid, that was hardly likely.

At 2:30 P.M. on Sunday, the remaining group of buyers was invited to pull items out of the garage (which was still crammed full) and whatever came out would be auctioned with a minimum opening bid of $5. This brought out more hidden goodies, some of which were bid up to $90. Then back to the tent, where requests were taken, and buyers made up their own lots to be auctioned off. Finally, everyone was worn out, and the sale was halted.

(Continued on following page)

***A warning**: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.*



This RCA radio station audio-control panel measuring 12" x 40" in good condition, sold for $180.

(Krantz Auction – Part 3, continued)

Amazingly, there was a good deal of unsold residual material still in the garage, in the basement, and under the tent. But do not wait for a third auction as the remainder was of lesser quality and was probably sold to a dealer as a "clean out" lot.

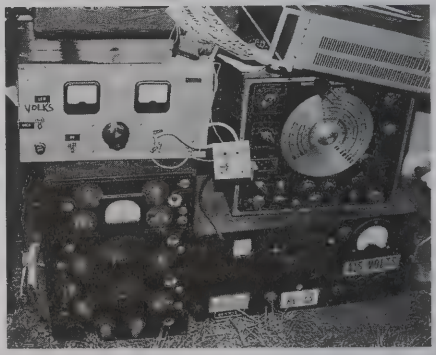
A final note regarding Frank. Although he had stripped many things for the parts and separated items of a set, he organized them well and tagged almost everything. My experience was that the tags were, by and large, correct, and this gave buyers confidence in the items purchased.

Remember that I did not record all the sales and that a 10 percent buyer's premium must be added to the listed sale price. Numerous box lots are not listed here. All prices have been rounded down to the dollar.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, ng=not good, N.I.B.=new in box

Ameritran audio transformers, (2) $5
Antique Radio Classified, early issues, & other magazines 40
Audio transformers, box lot 25
Audio transformers, flat 55
Bendix, brown plastic, (3) knobs 20
Bogen intercom, Deco, (2) pieces 7
Capacitors, old, box lot, nice 55
Catalin knobs, (5) 100
CECO motor, g 85
Coils and tuning condensers, box lot 60
Delco table, wood, (4) knobs (1) missing, tuning eye, f 15
Dial plates and glass, (4) small boxes 95
Emerson midget, missing (1) knob, g 25
Erector set motors, (4) 35
Fada 1000, butterscotch, no dial lens, g 575
Fisher KS-1, in cabinets, (2), vg 20
Fisher preamp, small, 2-tube 15
Gamewell telegraph register, g 110
Greenlee chassis punches, (27), and metal case of military crystals 5
Grundig, small, green plastic 12
Heathkit VTVM, (6) 5
Insulators, standoff, large & small, box lot 5
International, small, plastic, (2) cracks, nice .. 55
Jensen speakers, 12", (2) 60
Jensens, in cabinets, (2), vg 5
Knobs, (6) bags 45
Knobs, 4-drawer cabinet full 50
Knobs, 6-drawer cabinet full 45
Knobs, small cabinet full 190
Krantz correspondence, (5) full drawers 12
MAARC bulletins, (Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club), batch 5
Motorola portable, small, nice 65
Motors, old, crank-style, (2) 85
Nipper dog, cloth, 12", w/RCA tag 20
Norelco projection TV unit, tube & yokes, etc. ...1
Oil-filled capacitors, box lot 10
Old literature, much early TV, plastic bin, about 6" high, vg 240
Old radio carton ends, batch 70
Paper box lot with radio postcards 10
Philco 7" TV, wood, w/stand, g 35
Philco dynamic speakers, (4), g 30
Philco "Mystery Control" remote unit, vg 35
Philco Predicta table TV, g 175
Philco Transitone, brown plastic, (2) knobs, g ... 30
Philco, white plastic, futuristic, g 45
Phonograph needles, lot 10
Porter K&D #1 motor 110
Porter K&D #2 motor 120
Precision tube tester, wood case, g 15
Radio construction plans, etc., tin box lot, g ... 140
Radio Retailing & other magazines, (50+) ... 150
RCA ad items, coffee cups, key chains, etc., box lot 12
RCA advertising items 30

(Continued on following page)



Typical of the many lots of test equipment that were offered at the Krantz auction.

(Krantz Auction, Part 3, continued)

RCA station audio-control panel, 12" x 40", with 2 meters, g 180
RCA tombstone, (4) knobs, f 45
Record player, 45 rpm 7
Reels and batches of hookup wire, about (9) milk crates, etc. 180
RF transformers, etc., large box 30
Rheostats, old, box lot 110
SCR 625 transit case, foot-locker size 9
SCR 625 World War II mine detector, BC-1140/1141, new, complete 90
Sentinel table, wood, (3) knobs, g 20
Service data, (2) large boxes 100
Service data, large lot 170
Service data, much RCA, (8) full file drawers 655
Silvertone clock radio, small 10
Speakers, (50+), large pile 150
Stromberg-Carlson, brown plastic 25
Tektronix 310 scope, & (2) other items 15
Tone arms, (3), dials and Remler tuning condensers 50
TS-117/GP wavemeter, wood case, X-band 5
TS-127/U wavemeter, 375-725 Mhz 5
Tube caddies, empty, (3), g 5, 5, 7
Tube shields and detector antimicrophonic caps, box lot 20
Tube tester roll charts, many charts, (2) boxes ... 70
Tube(s) for military wireless set, (19), rusty metal box of spares 12
Tube(s): 6A3, etc., large box lot 105
Tube(s): 26, large box lot 55
Tube(s): 27, large box 35
Tube(s): 38, in cartons, box lot 25
Tube(s): 71, large box lot 95
Tube(s): 81, box lot 20
Tube(s): 81s, & (1) 80, globe 17
Tube(s): 811, 6V6, 6F6, (2) small boxes 85
Tube(s): 813, box lot 2
Tube(s): 861, fil. ng 35
Tube(s): acorn, (4) cigar boxes 5
Tube(s): audio, miniature, box lot 45
Tube(s): audio, octal & other, small box lot .. 190
Tube(s): big pin, large box lot 40
Tube(s): big pin, large box lot 42
Tube(s): big pin, large box lot 55
Tube(s): camera and CRT, box lot 40

Just some of the many, many box lots of tubes, some in original boxes and some loose, that were auctioned off.

Tube(s): CRT, early, (2) 40
Tube(s): CRT, odd, one old foreign, (3) 425
Tube(s): CRT, various sizes, (5) 12
Tube(s): eye (5) 25
Tube(s): Magnetron magnet, World War II 30
Tube(s): miniature, 1.5-volt, box lot 40
Tube(s): Nixie, (2) cigar boxes 5
Tube(s): OZ4, (21) 5
Tube(s): photocell, old, 8" diameter, "crater" tube (?) 100
Tube(s): T55 (2), T20 (2), HF60, etc., box lot ..20
Tube(s): X-ray tube, old, N.I.B. 250
Utah 5" speakers, (2), (2) 5, 15
Utah 12" speaker, 5 lbs. 1
Variable capacitors, old, (2), (1) transmitting, (1) w/variometer attached 35
Vibrators, small box 5
Victoreen, National, etc., transformers, flat 5
Wavemeter coils, box lot 15
Welch Scientific lab motor 10
Westinghouse table, wood, (4) knobs 25
Winco dynamotor, 12v to 275/500v 5

(Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060)

Keystone Associates Auction

Seymour, Connecticut — May 25, 1999

CONTRIBUTED BY RAY CHASE

On May 25, 1999, Keystone Associates, with Mark Levine as auctioneer, held a general auction at its shop/gallery in Seymour, Connecticut. The auction included a small selection of radios and parts. There was a 10 percent buyers' premium, which is not included in the listed prices below.

vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor

Atwater Kent 318 lowboy console, some chips out of the feet, vg $100
Delco 11075D tombstone, some dings, g 80
Emerson 412 wood table model w/changer ... 20
Emerson CY-286 or CY-2872836 table, wood, f .. 40
Fada wood deco table model, 30's, 5- or 6-tube, 4 knobs not original?, g 45
Grunow 12B Teledial console, 12-tube, some veneer gone, top rough, grille cloth p, chassis g 65
Zenith 78833 table, wood, g 70
Zenith table radio/phono, wood, one is correct 30

(Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060; Keystone Associates, Inc., 127 Market St., Seymour, Connecticut 06483. (203) 888-3400)

MEET REPORT

Cincinnati Antique Radio Society RadioRama '99

Cincinnati, Ohio — June 25-26, 1999

BY LARRY BABCOCK

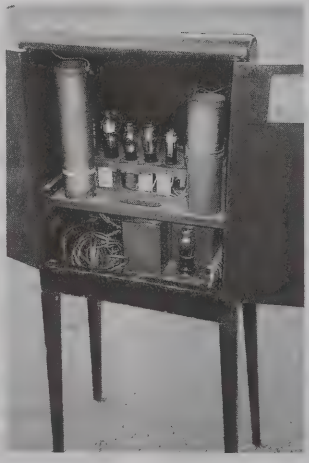
The Cincinnati Antique Radio Club held its RadioRama '99 at the Signature Inn in Florence, Kentucky, just 10 minutes south of Cincinnati, on June 25-26,1999. With great weather and a great location this was a very nice event. Thursday evening, a hospitality session included home-made cookies and other snacks and offered the opportunity to meet quite a few old friends along with the visitors.

The swap meet had been advertised to start at dawn Friday. I arrived at 6:30 A.M. to find almost everybody already set up and artifacts changing hands. Next year I'll arrive at least 30 minutes earlier. When this club says "dawn," they really mean it!

There were some interesting items offered. Floyd Engels had a fully restored and working RCA Theremin for sale for $6,000. As far as I know it wasn't sold, but Floyd said one had been sold at a major auction house for about the same amount. The Theremin is a rare 1920s musical, electronic instrument played without touching the instrument. The movement of one hand controls the pitch and the other the volume. A sine wave type tone is produced.

I also saw one of those early Magnavox 2-tube amplifiers for $500. While I considered whether I wanted to pay that much, another collector bought it. Floyd found a very clean looking Crosley VI. That is the set in a taller cabinet with horizontal strips of wood above and below the Bakelite front panel. He thought $200 was a reasonable price. There was a larger demand here for the newer AC table radios than for the historical early sets like Floyd's Crosley VI.

This working Tesla coil that I bought will light a 4' fluorescent tube to full brilliance from 3 feet away. I have never seen one for sale in working condition. Perhaps that means they are rather rare.



At left is a working RCA Theremin offered for $6,000 in the flea market. Note the antenna-like loop and rod by which the player controls the pitch and volume. At right is a view of the Theremin interior layout.

Every buyer and seller here was wearing a stick-on badge showing that he had paid his registration fee. At other meets I have noticed that many buyers never register and are able to get by without supporting the event. Not here. Two people roamed the flea market and sold tags to all who didn't already have them. Every buyer and seller was tagged. The registration fee was a bargain at $5 each and the additional $10 to set up and sell was also very reasonable.

I "shopped" until about 8:00

An overall view of the flea market at the Cincinnati Antique Radio Society meet where the turnout was good, and sales were brisk.

A.M. when I decided to set up and sell. I am not a dealer and sell only a few times a year. Most of what I had was stuff left over from previous radio meets, but I sold more than I ever did before at any meet.

I think it had a lot to do with my timing. You all have seen how buyers swarm around a new dealer as he unpacks his car and sets up. Well, by 8:00 A.M. almost everybody else was set up so there was a very large crowd around my table as I unloaded the car. Buyers competed with each other to buy my Rider's manuals, AC table models, boxes of new tubes, early French telephones, 01-As, and early 1920s *Radio News* magazines. I didn't sell any novelty transistor sets. Have you noticed that novelty sets are much harder to sell and go for lower prices than they did a few years ago?

One collector was discussing Type 35Z5 power tubes with me and said he had read an article describing how to replace this tube with two diodes. One was used to rectify the B+, and the other to drop the filament voltage in the series filament string. Then I told him the way I had repaired sets with a dead Type 35Z5 during World War II when new replacement tubes were often unavailable. This tube has a tapped filament. One portion is in parallel with the dial light. This segment is made of lighter material than the other portion which must carry the full current of the series string. When the pilot light burns out, it overloads the portion of the filament in parallel with the pilot light filament so that portion of the 35Z5 filament soon blows too.

My solution under wartime conditions was to place an oversize pilot light in the set. It carried the full filament current, and I found that the set would work fine with only one side of the filament lit. The tap was not in the center of the tube filament, and it was always the smaller segment that blew so most of the filament was still serviceable. You could still try this idea if you don't have a Type 35Z5. It doesn't overload anything.

This meet also included a nice exhibit of pre-war RCA radios. They filled the exhibit room and included all of the early Radiola models as well as many later pre-World War II sets.

A seminar entitled, "Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century" was also presented. This meeting did not include an auction.

Most interesting was a tour of the Gray History of Wireless Museum. It is said to house one of the most complete collections in the world. The founder, Jack Gray, was born in 1900. He obtained a Commercial Telegraph license in 1917 and then began working as a shipboard wireless operator for the Marconi Company. He started his collection in 1930.

A nice exhibit of RCA products included these RCA receiving tubes from the 1920-1932 era.

Jack died in 1970 and his collection is now housed at the Crosley Telecommunications Center, 1223 Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio. It is open for visitors weekdays from 9 A.M. to 4 P.M. For information call Charles Stinger (513) 867-0079.

I liked the hotel facilities very much. The rooms were top rate and a good free continental breakfast was provided. I hope to see you there next year!

(Larry Babcock, 8095 Centre Ln., East Amherst, NY 14051)

RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

Kudos to Advertiser — Wow!

Dear Editor:

Just a quick note to congratulate you on one of your advertisers — James Poitivient of Mt. Holly, New Jersey, who builds battery packs for Zenith Trans-Oceanics. When he came up with a "better mousetrap," he sent previous purchasers, such as myself, an updated unit at no charge for exchange. He even reimbursed for the D-cell batteries required. Wow!

Steven Rossi, Commerce Twnshp., MI

Considering the article in this issue about the latest illegal activities of Mike Kirby — itself a rarity among radio collectors — we welcome this story of honesty and consideration that goes even beyond our usual expectation of people in the hobby.

We also would like to make a further comment on A.R.C.'s experience — Of the thousands of checks we received in 1998, we did not collect on only 4, or about 3/100 of 1 percent of our business. Where else can you find this minuscule problem level? (Editor)

Brazil to U. S. to Sweden to Brazil

Dear Editor:

I would like to register my great satisfaction with A.R.C.'s world circulation. I needed the schematic of a radio manufactured in Sweden (Briljant Trip Model WB-26), and I made an inquiry through A.R.C. A reader there in North America read my request and sent me the address of an old resident technician in Sweden. I wrote to the Swedish technician, and he quickly sent me the requested schematic. Thank you very much.

João Mello, Sao Roque, Brazil

Nipper Still Sells

John Uscinowski has sent a newspaper article from *The Record* of Troy, New York, that keeps us up-to-date on the saga of Albany's Nipper. The last A.R.C. Nipper article in April 1998 reported on Nipper's survival in Camden, New Jersey, and on Nipper's getting a "New Leash on Life" in Albany. Well, the latter is really happening.

The Arnoff Moving and Storage Company has a $1 million renovation underway of the former RTA (RCA's local distributor) Building, on the top of which the 4-ton Nipper has sat since 1954. About 50 gallons of paint have been used to spruce up Nipper at a cost of about $25,000. An amusing photo shows a painter applying TLC from a cherrypicker to one of Nipper's ears.

According to company president Michael Arnoff, the real news is that Nipper is once again a valuable marketing tool. All the company has to say to truckers coming in from all over the country is, "Look for the big white dog." What worked for RCA is now working for Arnoff Moving and Storage! Cheers again for Nipper! (Editor)

Thanks to John Uscinowski, Greenwich, NY

Old-Time Radio on Internet WRVO

Dear Editor:

The Internet is a great place to find old-time radio shows (OTR), either to download or listen to in streaming audio. One excellent source is the "The WRVO Playhouse," Oswego, New York. WRVO broadcasts OTR on the Internet at www.wrvo.com, as well as on 89.9 FM nightly from 8:00 to midnight. I have listened to the station on a computer and WebTV. It's already part of the WebTV setup. Just go there and tune in.

Dick Allen, Norwich, CT

Collector Enjoys A.R.C.

Dear Editor:

Sure enjoy *Antique Radio Classified* even though I am not acitvely engaged in buying or selling antique radios. At age 85, I have parceled out my remaining pieces locally (nothing of value!). But, it is interesting to read about all the exciting happenings in the hobby.

Had excellent success with an ad for a Kenwood AT-200! A nice gentleman in Connecticut sent me a near mint one. I'm very pleased with ad results.

Wishing you all good health and exciting happenings!

Wes Chatellier, Baton Rouge, LA

Seeks TV Pioneer Info

Dear Editor:

I would like to know if anyone has information about Ulysses A.Sanabria, born in 1906. He was a TV pioneer from Chicago. He was mentioned in the *Old Timer's Bulletin*, November 1997, page 34. Thank you.

Alfredo Valentin, Chicago, IL

Too Few Publications Like A.R.C.

Dear Editor:

Thanks for a great publication. There are too few.

Donald Jensen, Lynwood, GA

John Stokes — Greatly Missed

On Thursday, August 5th, John W. Stokes died.

John was known as an author and radio historian, and he founded the New Zealand Vintage Radio Society (NZVRS) in 1972. John's three books — *70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, The Golden Age of Radio in the Home*, and *More Golden Age* — are frequently used references by collectors in New Zealand and in other countries. John had a career in radio servicing starting before World War II with Turnbull and Jones. He served with the Royal New Zealand Airforce during World War II. During the 1960s, John wrote a column for the New Zealand magazine *Radio and Electrical Review*. He was the editor of the *NZVRS Bulletin* for 12 years.

He will be greatly missed by those who knew him and those who read his books and articles, which were published in many vintage radio society journals.

Ian W. Sangster

President, New Zealand Vintage Radio Society.

WANTED: Instruction book for Hickok 209C meter. Pete Anderson, 601 N. Turner St., Hobbs, NM 88240. (505) 392-8866

WANTED: Schematic diagram for Electroc Products Laboratories of Chicago, Ill. Farm radio battery eliminator. Electro electrical & radio parts equipment. Model F one tube 5Y3. Gwen Cathcart, 410 Georgetown Dr., Kenner, LA 70065-4106. E-mail: CA0014@aol.com

WANTED: Detrola consoles, with and without phonograph. Detrola tabletops with round multicolor dial. Scott Flaugher, 41100 Plymouth Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 737-4221. E-mail: scott.flaugher@unisys.com

WANTED: Shaw television from 1952 with doors. There must be one out there somewhere! Fred Ringwald, 2909-A Mesa Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80904. (719) 635-8595. E-mail: fred.ringwald@wcom.com

WANTED: Technical information Gilfillan GN-5 other than Rider's (I have that). Please help. Thanks. Milt Faivre, K4EBT, 1445 2nd Rd. SW, Vero Beach, FL 32962

WANTED: AVO 163 tube tester, Hickok Traceometer probes. Thanks. Chris Demeroukas, 133 Basswood Rd., Springfield, IL 62707. E-mail: swl@fgi.net

WANTED: NRI, Conar or other correspondence kits; prefer unbuilt. Also seek complete correspondence courses in radio/TV from 1940s-1960s. Illness prevented some earlier responses, please try again. Art Sabin, 315 S. Plymouth Ct., Chicago, IL 60604. (312) 987-1441. E-mail: 7sabin@jmls.edu

WANTED: Early Atwater Kent breadboards such as 4120, 4066, 4205, etc. Also tipped 201As or 200s, gold Airline 201s. Also, need a Zenith black dial chassis & speaker with 4 knobs in a line below the dial face. Restorable. Thanks. Mike Fletcher, 1204 Cedar St., Niles, MI 49120-2636. (616) 684-2174. E-mail: fletchms@qtm.net

WANTED: Raytheon 8TP1, FM101A radios (transistor), CK Series transistors, point contact transistors. Dennis Miller, 2652 Magnolia Ave., San Diego, CA 92109. (619) 273-2081, ans. machine

WANTED: Original Zenith AC adapter part number S-64352 for Zenith 3000-1 Trans-Oceanic radio. Gregg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

WANTED: Early 1920s crystal radio. Aetna Radio Phone Corp. of America. Switched taps and adjustment. Daniel Crowley, 61 Central Ave., East Hartford, CT 06108. (860) 282-1309

WANTED: Hallicrafters SX42, must be mint. Also want Drake 4NB blanker for R4C. Jim Taylor, G4ERU, No. 5 Luther Rd., Winton, Bournemouth, England BH9 1LH. Ph./fax: +44-1202-510400

WANTED: (5) white pushbuttons for 1964 Studebaker, GM Delco car radio. Richard Dzick, 31572 Juniper Ln., Warren, MI 48093. (810) 268-4671. E-mail: n8mqu@aol.com

WANTED: Excellent original working Majestic 886 Park Avenue console. Decals for Stromberg-Carlson 231-F. Joseph Di Caro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. E-mail: fox@globalserve.net. (905) 848-7759

A.R.C. Advertising Policy
Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!
Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

WANTED: Front cover latch (top part) for Zenith Trans-Oceanic Models 8G005 & L-600. Bob Sherwood, 202 D SW, Miami, OK 74354. (918) 542-6058. E-mail: sherwb@hotmail.com

WANTED: Test instruments by the Biddle Company. Electric clock in wood wall mount case. H. Weiland, 8946 W. Grantosa, Milwaukee, WI 53225. (414) 463-4681. E-mail: hweiland@execpc.com

WANTED: Capehart flipover changer for postwar model, complete. Bruce Mercer, 1226 S.E. Second St., Evansville, IN 47713. E-mail: maxbud12@aol.com

WANTED: Record cutting machines, 50s doowop rockabilly records, suitcase phonographs, Chrysler automotive record players. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963

WANTED: Western Electric speakers, loudspeaking telephones: 551, 555, 594, 597, 713, 720, 754; amplifiers: 25A/B/C, 86A, 91A, 117A; tubes: 104D, 205D, 217A, 262A; input/output trans. Acrosound TO350. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave., #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (925) 376-4220. E-mail: yang1240@aol.com

WANTED: Old miniature motors and telegraph keys. G. Faassen, Heideweg 1, 5953 T.L. Reuver, Holland. Fax: 0031-77-474-6683

WANTED: Complete, restorable corner console, such as Stromberg-Carlson 340V, 340W, 340Y, 350V. Ted Rogers, 6938 E. Waco Dr., Syracuse, IN 46567. (219) 457-8886

WANTED: Mics. Astatic T-3, UT-48. Shure CR80/41, 705, 707, 520, 510. Turner BX/BD, CX/CD. Tom Ellis, Box 140093, Dallas, TX 75214. (214) 328-3225. E-mail: Tgarner@flexcomp.com

FOR SALE: Radio Shack 300 channel trunk tracker scanner table model with manual used once, Model Pro 2050 – $150. Daniel Seidler, 3721 W. 80 St., Chicago, IL 60652-2415. (773) 284-8221

FOR SALE: Heath IO 4540 5 MHz oscilloscope, manual copy plus Bell & Howell schools manual for this scope, like new – $75 + shipping. Richard Flaws, 212 Mondovi Dr., Oswego, IL 60543. (630) 554-9207

FOR SALE: Information on crystal sets and components. Are your curious about the parts they used in 1910, why some modern parts are not satisfactory, or want to know more about crystals themselves? Or maybe you would like the historical background of crystal detector development. For example: a crystal detector was still preferred over the tube for several years after De Forest invented the triode. SASE for free abstracts and ordering information on 11 reports that cover these topics and more, to: Crys Tech, 530 Topeka St., Kingman, AZ 86401

FOR SALE: N.O.S. Mallory 222 vibrator – $6.50 ppd. U.S. 48. Donald Zimmerman, RR 1 Box 35, Grafton, IL 62037. (618) 885-5505. E-mail: cotton@gtec.com

FOR SALE: 1929 RCA Theremin (musical instrument), two original antennae, extra vacuum tubes included. Jack Hirschorn, PO Box 8601, New York, NY 10116-8601. E-mail: marble@warwick.net

FOR SALE: 1953 Heathkit mailer, vgc. U-Test-M trouble shooting pamphlet, vgc. **WANTED:** Meter movement 0-1 mA for Heathkit TC-1 tube checker. PDK, 300 W. Lower Buckeye, Avondale, AZ 85323

FOR SALE: Reproduction center arm support for Bodine loop antennas. Replaces the usually bad pot metal support in center of antenna. Gary B. Schneider, Play Things of Past, 9511-23 Sunrise Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44133. (216) 251-3714

IT'S HERE!

The solution to poor reception on your A.M. radio. Designed to improve signal strength on portable and table model radios, our easy to use signal booster works great with any radio that has a built-in ferrite or air wound antenna. Needs no battery or A.C. power. Lifetime warranty.

Model 1601 covers 530-1600 kHz – $45.
Model 1701 covers 530-1700 kHz – $54.
Please add $6 S&H (U.S.)

Send payment with order. Money back (less S&H charge) if not satisfied with our product.

FALA ELECTRONICS
PO Box 1376, Milwaukee, WI 53201
— Dealers Wanted —

FOR SALE: Music Master 100A vg – $75 plus shipping. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701

FOR SALE: Parting out radios including cathedrals and tombstones. Send SASE for list. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: High voltage power transformers: 1-UTC Type S-44, 115v primary, 1150 v and 1050 v CT secondaries, new – $35. 1-Pacific Type 448A, 115 v primary, 1875 v and 1550 CT secondaries, excellent – $50. Bill Riley, W7EXB, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405-2375. (541) 345-2169

FOR SALE: Unassembled Heathkit Model IP-2728 regulated power supply – $50 plus $6 shipping. Bob Eckert, 133 E. 7th St., Clifton, NJ 07011-1104. (973) 340-0579

FOR SALE: Link Type 2051B frequency meter, good condition – $25. Shipping included. Richard Zintek, 11954 U.S. 31, Grand Haven, MI 49417. (616) 842-2211

FOR SALE: Books/lit. QST yrs '72-75; Sams TSM/CB/AR/SD, TR/MHF; Rider's 6-16 inclusive (+) 18/20/21/22. SASE or fax for list. (500) used but good tubes, radio, TV commercial – $50 + UPS. Ed Crockett, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. Fax: (601) 264-0226, anytime

FOR SALE: 1. Robot 800 plus monitor, manual and cables. 2. Heath Model SW-717 shortwave receiver and manual. 3. Collins TCS transmitter, receiver, remote control, dynamotor power unit cables, manuals, transformers, choke for AC power supply. 4. Beckman PH meter Model G5 Central Electronics 20-A with instruction manual. 6. Square wave generator SG299 with manual. 7. FM converter tunes 88 through 108. 8. Bell & Howell 16 mm film and sound projector. Model 1574 looks new. 9. Central Electronics, multiphase RF analyzer Model 2 with manual. Will accept highest reasonable offer on any item. Shipping available through local Mailboxes, Etc. Paul D. Dilliard, WA8IBT, 1313 E. Wheeling St., Lancaster, OH 43130. (740) 653-5268. E-mail: wa8ibt@greenapple.com

FOR SALE: Rare Symphony Model 44 early 30s mini tombstone, ornate Repwood, 8" high, plays – $200. Free picture. Rod Galloway, 2220 Woodbury Rd., Melbourne, FL 32935. (407) 254-0280

PUETT ELECTRONICS
PO BX 28572 DALLAS TX 75228 U.S.A.
IN OUR 27TH YEAR

88-PAGE CATALOG
$5.00 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.
OVERSEAS AIR MAIL ADD $3.00
$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG.
OVER 2,500 INSTRUCTION MANUALS, AND OTHER PIECES OF LITERATURE! TUBES, RADIO SHOWS, ETC.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE:
www.flash.net/~puett

WANTED: Microphone for the Heathkit HW101 transceiver. Dick Myhre, 8238 Birch Bay Dr., Blaine, WA 98230. (360) 371-5540. E-mail: rjmaz@juno.com

WANTED: Antique brass microscopes. Scientific and medical apparatus. Optical and electrical. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628. E-mail: wissner@bestweb.net

WANTED: The book, Ocean Wireless Boys with the Iceberg Patrol by Lawton. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
Oct. 10 for Nov. 1999 Issue
Nov. 10 for Dec. 1999 Issue
Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: Manual or schematics for Tektronix Model 453 scope. R. Stanley, 11 Kimball Ter., Newton, MA 02460. (617) 969-5934

WANTED: 2 meg volume controls with on/off switch and 3" long shaft. Dick Ender, 806 Lee St., Milan, MI 48160. (734) 439-2545

WANTED: NRI radio kits #1, 2 & 3 with manuals (prefered) unbuilt. Will consider built, if complete. Must be from 1940s-1950s. Art Sabin, 315 S. Plymouth Ct., Chicago, IL 60604. (312) 987-1441. E-mail: 7sabin@jmls.edu

WANTED: Phonograph related advertising items: Vogue picture records, original dealer advertising from Edison, Victor, Columbia. Needle tins and cutters, Nipper advertising items, calendars. Record brushes and dusters. Pocket advertising mirrors. Dealer lapel pins, posters, puzzles, fans, broadsides. Edison, Columbia, and any wax cylinder records. Phonograph toys, toy phonographs. Thanks. Bernie Seinberg, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-1907. (215) 886-6124 or fax: (215) 638-2265. E-mail: phonoman-bernie@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Output xfmr for Zenith Model G725, chassis 7G01. Glenn Snoddy, 210 Black Hawk Way, Murfreesboro, TN 37127. (615) 867-0950

WANTED: Pre-1930 speakers: horns, exposed cone or enclosed. Collections considered. Russell Ofria, 16117 Cohasset St., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 989-5222

WANTED: Decent empty Zenith 12S265 console cabinet. John O'Briant, 3120 Hartford Dr., Bettendorf, IA 52722. (319) 332-7749. E-mail: jloradio@aol.com

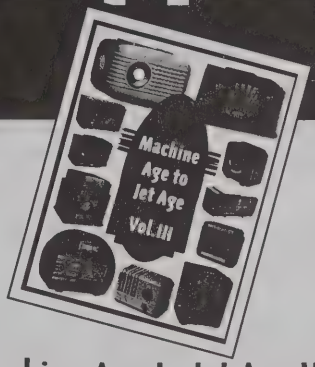
WANTED: RCA 121 or General Electric K-64 cathedral radio. Mark Hewitt, 6659 Tipperary Trl., Roscoe, IL 61073. (815) 623-8729

WANTED: Atwater Kent airplane dial escutcheon, mid-30's 10" dynamic speaker (RCA?). John Hagman, 190 Park St., Burlington, VT 05401. (802) 865-1751

WANTED: Zenith 5S151 cabinet or entire radio. Mel George, PO Box 24934, San Jose, CA 95154. (408) 267-0697

WANTED: Wimshurst or Holtz static electricity rotating disk machines, Van Degraff machine, Crooke's or Geissler tubes. Louie Scribner, 150 E. Connecticut Ave., Southern Pines, NC 28387. (910) 695-8884. E-mail: louie@pinehurst.net

NOW Shipping



Machine Age to Jet Age Vol 3
NOW AVAILABLE!

Includes over 3,000 models not pictured in Volume 1 or 2. New format now includes both tube and band counts!

(Retail $29.95)
Special Direct Price
$27.50

PRICE INCLUDES:
· PRIORITY MAIL SHIPMENT IN U.S.
· SURFACE MAIL WORLDWIDE
· AUTOGRAPHED BY AUTHOR

Special Prices for other Volumes:
Vol. 1 - $20.00 shipped (retail $ 24.95)
Vol.2 - $25.00 shipped (retail $ 29.95)

We now accept MC/Visa, American Express, Checks & money orders payable to Radiomania.

Radiomania®
2109 CARTERDALE ROAD
BALTIMORE, MD 21209, USA
fax: 410-466-0815
e-mail: radioman@crosslink.net

FOR SALE: Odds and ends this month: Pilot HF-56 AM/FM, 14-tube hi-fi – $50. Collins mechanical filter – $45. Set of three Selectone plug-in coils for an early Scott shortwave converter, in original box with brochures – $75. Set of five vintage UV to UX socket adapters – $25. Electro-Voice Model 911 Mercury mic in original box – $65. Emerson 557 (M.A.J.A. II, p. 113) – $100. Eric Miller, PO Box 778, Linn, MO 65051. (573) 897-4121. E-mail: e_a_miller@hotmail.com

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
29¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!
Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE: ITT Book: Reference Data for Radio Engineers, 5th edition – $20 ppd. R.J. Eastwick, N2AWC, 400 N. Haddon Ave., Unit 109, Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (609) 429-2477

FOR SALE: (142) Sams Auto Radio manuals, #19-#277 – $250 + UPS or $5 ea. Lois Rasmusson, 1107 W. Jefferson St., Joliet, IL 60435. (815) 744-4565. E-mail: L.E.Rasmusson@juno.com

FOR SALE: Sterling silver charms shaped like an Addison A2A – $10 + $2 ship; and a 1950s EV mike – $6 + $2 ship. As always 46-page literature list. Showing at NEARC meet in Nashua, N. H. 10/23/99. Dave Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spofford, NH 03462. (603) 363-4459. E-mail: echocove@cheshire.net

FOR SALE: Large quantity of new phonograph needles: Jensen, Astatic, Recoton, Duotone, Fidelitone, Sonotone, others. Tracy Sands, 8850 Walker St., Cypress, CA 90630. (714) 527-5728

FOR SALE: Over 450 electronics magazines at – 99¢ ea., plus shipping. List for stamp. Bob Eckert, 133 E. 7th St., Clifton, NJ 07011-1104

FOR SALE: Four (4) Hallicrafters. Send SASE for list. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

FOR SALE: Addison A2A Catalin, case cracks glued (no pieces missing), plays – $595. J. Finkelstein, 63 Cedar Hill Ln., Media, PA 19063. E-mail: Evanor@home.com

FOR SALE: N.I.B tubes, (5) 6V6GTA, (3) 12AX7A, (3) ECC 83. Radio Boys on Signal Island. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. Phone/fax: (440) 331-9206

FOR SALE: Lafayette FM rec Model HA-52A, 152-174-MC with manual – $50 OBO. David Ketry, 2600 Houma Blvd., Apt. 503, New Orleans, LA 70001. (504) 888-7895. (504) 846-5623. Pager (504) 441-4115

FOR SALE: 1957 Blaupunkt console radio-phono, showcase oak finish – Best Offer. Bill Nygard, 510 Saybrook Rd., Haddam, CT 06438. (860) 345-7990, eves.

FOR SALE: Visit www.78rpm.com for a full line of turntables, books, vintage records & cylinders. Nauck's VIntage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389. E-mail: nauck@78rpm.com

FOR SALE: Wrist watch radio Sanyo – $25 ppd. Bearcat thin scan – $25 ppd. All N.I.B. Ed Crockett, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. Fax: (601) 264-0226, anytime

FOR SALE: Western Electric headphones ANB-H-1, Telefunken Allegro 205, Simpson 260 vom for ham gear. Joseph Bedlovies, PO Box 139, Stratford, CT 06615

FOR SALE: 33.uF. + 47.uF. @ 160 v. Dual tubular capacitors @ – $3.50 each, for four with any order – $14. We will not be at Rochester N.Y. Everett Hoard, Frontier Capacitor, Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. Toll free: 877-372-2341

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

Antique Electronic Supply wants your tubes!

NEW TUBES

300A WE	$300.00	845	$125.00	5692-Red (Red	$30.00	V201A	$24.00
300B WE	$350.00	211/VT4C	$75.00	Base)		171-A	$20.00
Engraved base on above adds	$50.00	6CD7/EM34	$24.00	6SN7GT-B (Full	$4.00	282	$14.00
274A WE	$175.00	EM35	$20.00	base, USA only)		WD-11	$70.00
274B WE	$150.00	2A3	$24.00	6900 (Bendix)	$10.00	01A (ST)	$15.00
275A WE	$75.00	2A3 Single Plate	$75.00	12SX7GT	$3.50	30 (Must say 30)	$5.00
310A/B WE	$15.00	5992 (Bendix)	$10.00	6JEC6/6LQ6	$17.50	31	$4.00
282A/B WE	$50.00	5AR4/GZ34 (European, USA)	$25.00	6LF6/6MH6	$25.00	864	$12.00
348A WE	$50.00	7868	$16.00	20LF6	$27.50	6A8	$4.00
417A WE	$15.00	6A3	$12.00	6JS6C	$20.00	6A8G	$5.00
420 WE	$23.00	12AX7A-Tele (Smooth Plate)	$30.00	6KD6	$15.00	6A8GT	$2.50
421A WE	$15.00	12AX7A (Mullard)	$30.00	6KV8	$12.00	83V	$5.00
437A WE	$30.00	12AX7A (Amperex, B.B.)	$25.00	6LR6	$14.00	6F6GT	$5.00
412A WE	$10.00	12AX7A (RCA)	$10.00	21JS8A/23JS6	$8.00	6V4/EZ80	$2.00
6CA7_EL34-M (MULLARD)	$40.00	12AT7	$15.00	27LF6	$18.00	41-ST	$3.00
6BQ5_EL84	$8.50	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex, B.B.)		40KG6A/PL519	$3.00	5Y4G	$2.50
6BQ5_EL84 (Tele,Mullard, Amperex, B.B.)	$12.00	12AT7 (RCA)	$4.00	6JU6	$5.00	6386	$16.00
		12AU7A	$15.00	8950	$35.00	6072-A	$4.00
6V6GT	$6.00	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex, B.B.)		M-2057	$50.00		
6550 (Tung-Sol)	$40.00	12AU7A (RCA)	$5.00	8908	$35.00		
6L6GC (RCA Black Plate)	$25.00	6DJ8	$12.50	42KN6	$3.00	B.B. - Bugle Boy	
7189A	$12 50	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex, B.B.)		31LQ6	$7 00	Tele - Telefunken	
7027A	$25.00	7308GP (Gold Pin)	$8.00	6KN6	$6.00		
7591A	$32.00	7025 (Can have only 7025 on glass)	$10.00	X201A/301A	$15.00		

USED TUBES

300A WE $150.00	437A WE $15.00	2A3 Single Plate $50.00	6KV6 $8.50	V201A $12.00
300B WE $175.00	6CA7/EL34 (Mullard only) $20.00	6A3 $5.00	6LR6 $7.00	171-A $10.00
Engraved base on $50 00	8417 $10 00	6JE6C/6LQ6 $6 00	21JS6/23JS6 $4 00	282 $12 00
above adds	7591A $18.00	6LF6/6MH6 $14.00	8950 $25.00	WD-11 $39.00
275A WE $45.00	845 $50.00	20LF6 $14.00	M-2057 $36.00	01A (ST) $8.00
310A/B WE $7.50	211/VT4C $15.50	6JS6C $4.00	8908 $17.50	30 (Must say 30) $3.00
421A WE $8.00	2A3 $12.00	6KD6 $4.00	X201A/301A $7 50	

We need the following tubes. All must be well known brands (GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Phillips, etc. of U.S. or W.Europe manufacture). New tubes must be in original boxes. All tubes subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedure and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

CALL FOR OUR *FREE* 72 PAGE CATALOG!

6221 S. Maple Ave. · Tempe, AZ 85283 · (480) 820-5411 · FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com · E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

WANTED: Electrical World magazines, 1896-1910. 1948 Motorola TV knobs. Mike Cutler, 2419 Ave. O, Galveston, TX 77550. (409) 763-0938

WANTED: Philco cathedral Model 80 Junior. A.M. Eisenstein, 10815 Falstaff Rd., Sebastopol, CA 95472. (707) 829-7559

NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS! OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH

WANTED: Lafayette LA-70, Stromberg-Carlson AU-36, MC 30. Soterios Gardiakos, 63 S. Broadway Ave., Aurora, IL 60505-3325. (630) 844-0590

WANTED: Spark transmitter - buying all types. Call: George Panagiotides, 68 Kedrinou St., 115 22 Athens, Greece. Tel.: 011-301-642-9800

WANTED: Rubber boot to hold pix tube for 7" Hallicrafters T-54. **FOR SALE:** 350+ piece novelty radio collection N.I.B., hard to find. Ted Depto, The Philco Collector, 913 5th Ave., Patton, PA 16668. (814) 674-8834

WANTED: Radio programs which feature operetta music. Eric Beheim, 25114 Oak Ln., Descanso, CA 91916

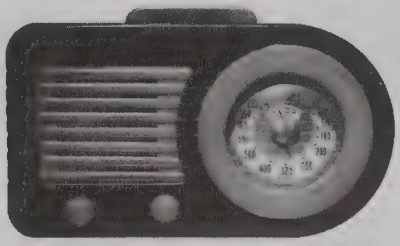
WANTED: Junker Arvin 517, Air Pal. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: old_radios@yahoo.com

WANTED: NBC chimes, will pay $200. Also want Crosley 58 chassis & spkr and Majestic 59 chassis & spkr. Thanx. J.L. Acciavatti, PO Box 806, Upton, MA 01568-0806. (508) 476-3229

WANTED: Electrodynamic speaker for Magnavox CR199 or similar CR chassis from late 1940s. Al Manieri, 384 Bates St., Phillipsburg, NJ 08865. (908) 454-3699

WANTED: Bendix radios, ads, signs, etc. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

WANTED: Manual for Scott RBO and Sargent '39 Streamliner. Harry Blesy, N9CQX, 9S740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (630) 789-1793



WANTED: Fada Catalins. I like 'em perfect or in pieces – whatever you have to offer. Don't humiliate yourself by letting some other "big shot" collector take advantage of you. Go ahead and use me. Uh oh! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Sony TR-63 and 65, any kind of Japanese-made transistor radio which used with oval transistors. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: takadoi@carrot.ocn.ne.jp

WANTED: Atwater Kent H, L and M speakers, any condition. Mark Murphy, 300 N. State St., #2101, Chicago, IL 60610. (312) 467-4205. E-mail: PiscoCal@aol.com

WANTED: Radio Doings magazines 1930-1935. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data

PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002
Phone: (215) 540-8055
Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE

FOR

Vintage Parts & Service Data 1920's – Present

Credit Cards Welcome

Browse our on-line catalog at www.agtannenbaum.com

GRILLE CLOTH CLEARANCE SALE

After 8 years and 64 billion yards sold, I am leaving the grille cloth business.

My entire stock of cloth is being sold at reduced prices.

For a fax listing of prices and availability, write to me or fax your request to (212) 947-1148.
No fax? Send 33¢ SASE.

I will be at Rochester and Nashua this fall.

Sample sets are still available – Send 55¢ LSASE (4"x10")

MICHAEL KATZ
3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE
SEAFORD, NY 11783
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS/WK-ENDS)

FOR SALE: Excellent RayTronic picture tube tester – $24 + ship. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: Freed Model 1110A inductance bridge, has precision inductor tuners – $100 + UPS. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR 3, Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, eves/weekends

FOR SALE: Jukeboxes for sale. Wurlitzer, Seeburg, Rockola – $200-$13,500. Sample – $5. Year – $30. Jukebox Collector Magazine, PO Box 624ARC, Altoona, IA 50009. (515) 265-8324

FOR SALE: Quality reprint operators manual for Zenith Trans-Oceanic 7G605 – $14 plus 75¢ first class U.S. postage. H500 black leatherette stock paper, gold printed cover, 32 gloss pages, clear crisp pictures, includes a copy of original Zenith schematic and copy of station log card – $17 plus $1 postage. G500, tan cover, and R600-R600L manuals and Zenith schematics, includes "This Radio Belongs To" sticker, for – $15 plus 75¢. T-O 3000-1 reprint operator's manual, full color cover, five languages, 42 pages for – $16 plus 75¢ postage. Mike Koch, 17355 Golden Maple Ln., Yorba Linda, CA 92886. (714) 961-0261. E-mail: rkoch17355@aol.com

FOR SALE: Lafayette Model HA-700. This set is very near mint, not a mark or scratch. Very clean in side, just beautiful condition. This sat in a closet for several years so I put all new tubes, just to please me. This is a hot little set. The original manual is available with the set. Richard M. Forgnone, KC2ELK, 3356-S Main St. Rd., Rt. 2, Batavia, NY 14020. (716) 344-5604

FOR SALE: (10) Coin operated Watterson & Union radios – $50 ea ppd. Ray L. Mayeux, 520 Gladstone Blvd., Shreveport, LA 71104. (318) 868-1202

FOR SALE: Audio & video tape, new & used 456, VK-1, etc. Variety always & common Riders. Renee May, 1242 N. El Centro Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038. Ph./Fax: (323) 464-9179

FOR SALE: Honeycomb coils, DeForest or Pacent Elec. Co., 4 pcs. – Make Offer. L. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150

FOR SALE: Zenith sale: 5G500 Universal tube portable – $25. 5S126 BC-SW cube-type – $125. 6D2620 BC-SW boomerang dial – $55. H725 Bakelite brass dial – $25. Stephen Schaub, PO Box 1258, Peoria, IL 61654-1258. (309) 681-8304

FOR SALE: This tube set was designed to be shot out of a cannon! 1955 radio proximity fuze with crimped-on battery – $90 ppd. Roush, PO Box 26480, Tempe, AZ 85285. E-mail: roamer22@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: Federal booklet. 64 pages, story of Federal Radios 1921-29. 60+ illustrations of radios, parts, amplifiers & detectors, list of models with dates, good quality printing – $7.95 including postage. Larry Babcock, 8095 Centre Ln., East Amherst, NY 14051

FOR SALE: Dual Electrolytic capacitors. 50-30 MFD at 160 VDC, for 4 or more – $3.75 ea. Includes P & H. Many other types in stock. Also new manufacture stud mount, clamp mount, twist prong, and octal based capacitors. Call or write for free flyers. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201-8623. (888) 684-0050, v/f

PHONE NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-0512
Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: 1000+ tubes on sale at radiotubes.homepage.com or send one stamp to: Joe Knight, 3921 Windolyn Cl. S, Bartlett, TN 38133

FOR SALE: RCA Selectavision CED styluses, new, 154100, 149000 & 154216, check out CEDMAGIC web site to determine which model no. fits your CED player – $40 ea.; (2) for – $75; plus S&H. Bob Kolba, 5950 Forest Highlands, Ft. Worth, TX 76132. E-mail: rkolba0211@aol.com

FOR SALE: Philco 90. Send SASE. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

FOR SALE: (60) table model radios. From Admiral to Zenith, 1930s to 1950s, list SASE. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. Pkt mail: w2ioj@ke2vw.#wny.ny.usa.noam

FOR SALE: Drake MRT55C VHF transceiver – $75. 1922 regen. rec. + audio – $150. King Baronet – $150. Orion 53F or Graetz 4R1417 – $125. Cathedral speaker – $75. Ernest Odeneal, K5QJF, 2710 Lee, Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or 5788. E-mail: odeneal@webwide.net

FOR SALE: New tubes. Did you ever spend hours surfing the Net for the tubes you need only to lose a bidding war? Let me help. I'll be glad to send you a complete list of my new old stock inventory with prices listed. Send a SASE to: Jeff Arndt, 1215 Division St., Manitowoc, WI 54220-5734

FOR SALE: Send LSASE for large list of old radio/electronic books, catalogs, magazines & misc. ephemera. Maureen Martin, 1407 Memory Ln., Lutz, FL 33549. (813) 949-1835

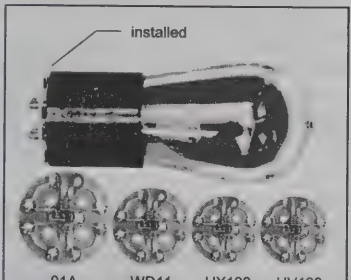
10 BAND MINIATURE SHORTWAVE RADIOS!

Listen to the entire world! This unusual shortwave radio, 7 x 1¾ x 3½ inches, is one of the smallest and most sensitive radios ever built. It has AM/FM/MV/and 7 shortwave bands. It uses only two AA batteries or 3-volt adapter (not included). The cost including shipping and insurance is: Only $35.00 per set N.I.B. E-mail: RGBENT@AOL.COM.

Call 732-607-0299, Fax 732-679-8524.

Mail your check or money order to:
R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 71
P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

Radio Restoration Parts



Model #	Also fits
01A	00, 00A, 01, 201A, 301A, 12, 112, WD12, 40, 71, 171
UX199	20, 120, X120, UX120, 30, X130 , UX130
UV199	—
WD11	—

Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers

These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

$10.00/each ($7.50/ea. 3 or more)

Antique Radio Power Supply

The H15/ H16 power supplies operates most tube type battery radios from low cost batteries. The H15/H16 steps up the voltage from a 6V battery to provide 22.5V, 45V, and 90VDC for the "B" voltage requirements.

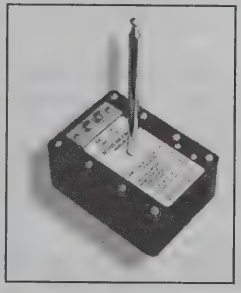
A very desirable feature of the H15/H16 is the method of switching power on and off. This function is provided by the switch on the radio. No radio modification required.

The "A" voltage required by the radio can be from "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery when operating 5V tubes. When operating 1.5, 2, or 3V tubes the H15/H16 can be powered by 4 "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery. The gelled electrolyte battery can operate both the H15/H16 and the 6V "A" supply for 5V tubes from one battery.

Order the H15 of parallel filaments or the H16 for series filaments.

The compact size, 4"X4"X3/4", allows the unit to be installed with batteries in the battery compartment of most radios.

H15 or H16: $99.50. Accessories: "D" cell holders: $6.00 per set. 6V 10AH battery $31.00. Battery charger $45.00. 1.5 - 90V socket $9.50.



Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

Only $34.95

New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch -

Only $50

Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103

Orders shipped UPS or Parcel Post, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Arkansas residents add 6.125% sales tax.

VISA

MasterCard

To Order: Call (501) 568-1995

FOR SALE: Rare Philco 280 Jr. mantle clock and radio (Bunis I, p.119); Rare Philco Tropic Model 46-816, beautiful; Lionel 1014 transformer (500) N.I.B. 1960s, 1970s tubes, no list – $200 OBO. **WANTED:** 1960s Magnavox table radio, AM/FM, Model OFM O22. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (606) 484-9393. E-mail: Charper@kyk.net

---

FOR SALE: Tubes galore. Send SASE for new list AA. Also test equipment (list). Tube sockets and extenders, Amphenol plugs and sockets, 4 thru 12 pins, ditto. Cinch-Jones, Ballast tubes, time delays, HV caps, Teletype repair parts. Fred Schmidt, N4TT, Typetronics, PO Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-8873. (954) 583-1340. Fax: (954) 583-0777.

FOR SALE/TRADE: King 82 chest type – $100. GE GD60 – $45. Silvertone 3026 – $35. Others. Tom Guastella, 1633 W. 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223. (718) 256-8367

FOR SALE: Stock certificate, "Radio," Bulgarian, 1919, orangy color, fancy vignettes, stamps, extremely fine – $125. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

FOR SALE: Philco 90 in good reproduction cabinet, plays – $190. RCA 56RJ wood cabinet, good, plays – $45. Plus shipping. M.B. Gaskins, WB4MNZ, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718. (270) 465-3755

FOR SALE: Setchell-Carlson radio from hospital rooms before TV. 10¢ plays 1 hour. Plays very good condition with pillow speaker – $75. Ken Flockhart, 425 S. 18th St., Fort Dodge, IA 50501. (515) 573-5477

FOR SALE: Panasonic RF-5000A works exc, as is – $250. Very rare RCA Strato-World solid state 6-band 1971 exc – $275. Zenith T-O 1000-1 complete exc – $175. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl., SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Ph/fax: (425) 778-7100

PLAY THINGS OF PAST

CATALOG #8

(supplement)

44 PAGES - $3.50 PPD

(Foreign - $7.00, Canada - $3.50)
(Check or cash/stamps OK)

NOTE: Catalog #8 is only an update to our main Catalog #7. This supplement contains over 4,000 listings. Items include new acquisitions of transformers, tubes, radio parts, literature, books and magazines.

If you do not have Catalog #7 and wish to have both #7 and #8 catalogs please send $7.00. (total of 158 pgs)

Play Things Of Past
9511 Sunrise Blvd., #J23
Cleveland, Ohio 44133
216-251-3714 (Store)

FOR SALE/TRADE: Zeniths: 12H670, 12S569Z tri-color shutterdial, Stromberg-Carlson 14t, RCAs: 811k & 9K. **WANTED:** International Kadette. Ken Nevins, Nevins Museum of Radio, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

---

FOR SALE: Chapman's Radio Boys, (13) recreated dust jackets – $65. Reprints, other Radio Boys books. Jim Towey, The Adventure Continues, 249 Hartland Rd., West Granby, CT 06090. (860) 653-7447. E-mail: toweyj@aol.com. URL: http://members.aol.com/brentwooda

---

— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FOR SALE: Have (1,500) nice transistor radios. Will sell one or all. Doug Ferrero, WB8YNZ, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: ynzdsd@bignet.net

---

FOR SALE: Exact reproduction glass dials for Sentinel 284 Catalins. Send – $23 ppd. Radioart, PO Box 102, Centerbrook, CT 06409

FOR SALE: Sams 1977-3089, unused – $2 plus postage. Joe Koehler, 1919 W. Nimisila Rd., Clinton, OH 44216. (330) 882-5281

FOR SALE: Raytheon #2500 transistor set, early – $100. Early Panasonic VCR #8420 – $30. GE Long Range wood AM/FM – $20. Sonachorde cone speaker, working – $65. Federal 110, cabinet only – $125. Federal DX58 wood cabinet, only – $110. Delco R1228 red 6-tube – $30. RCA 65X2 ivory – $20. Hallicrafters Civic Patrol, vg – $20. Radiola AG814 loop – $100. Radiola AG 1380 loop – $125. Spider web loop – $50. A.K. cone speaker F2, good – $40. Emerson Moderne – $25. Wurlitzer Ball crystal set – $95. All plus S+H. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512, please call before 9 pm

---

FOR SALE: Ampex 2/4 track series 21A tape recorder in portable case, exc – $125 + ship. Charles C. Kirsten, Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

FOR SALE: Last chance, Ghiradi's Modern Radio Servicing, 1st Ed. – $35, and Radio Physics Course, 2nd Ed. – $35. Plus shipping. Wini Reauveau, PO Box 73032, Las Vegas, NV 89170-3032. (702) 795-2613

Old Authors Bookshop

Wireless Telegraphy Telephony Radio Television Electricity

Books and Literature Bought and Sold

PO Box 403 Morrisburg ON Canada K0C 1X0
Tel: (613) 543-3337 Fax: (613) 543-2380
e-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca

Website http //www abebooks com/home/oldauthors

WANTED: Sams MHF manuals, also any S.A.E., PhaseLinear, CM Labs, Marantz, Acoustech, etc. Mike Zuccaro, 8795 Corvus, San Diego, CA 92126. (619) 271-8294. E-mail: mjzuccaro@aol.com

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE
www.antiqueradio.com
Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles and more!

WANTED: Info on tube Bakelite base, 4-pin Brightson True-Blue Z. Dennis Rauscher, 4209 Sternberg Ave., Schofield, WI 54476. (715) 359-8276. E-mail: drauscher@aol.com

WANTED: RCA 143, Atwater Kent 356, Philco 90, Stewart-Warner R-1301-A, excellent condition and original finish. Mark Murphy, 300 N. State St., #2101, Chicago, IL 60610. (312) 467-4205. E-mail: PiscoCal@aol.com

WANTED: Atwater Kent 82 cathedral radio in excellent and working condition. Jim Montgomery, 8360 Azita Ct., Garden Grove, CA 92844-1172. (714) 530-2029. E-mail: mcm95@aol.com

WANTED: WWII Japanese military radio of any kind; WWII Japanese military hardware especially aircraft related. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: takadoi@carrot.ocn.ne.jp

WANTED: Old style indoor AM, S/W radio antenna (vintage). Will consider homemade. Harry Mac Mullan, 469A Garnet Mine Rd., Boothwyn, PA 19061

WANTED: Gates Dynamote-70 manual/schematic. Cheesebox or other bookie telephone or radio items. Hal Layer, KK6HY, PO Box 27676, San Francisco, CA 94127. E-mail: hl@sfsu.edu

WANTED: Philco 39-6289 chassis and speaker. Radio Ray, 520 Gladstone, Shreveport, LA 71104. (318) 868-1202

WANTED: Altec-Lansing 13367 Hi-Z input tray; IGM radio automation components. Rob Leftwich, 3718 Chesterton St., Roanoke, VA 24018. (540) 989-4235. E-mail: rleftwich@earthlink.net

WANTED: Escutcheon for Stewart-Warner Model 102-A or empty cabinet. Barry Siembor, 15348 182nd Pl. NE, Woodinville, WA 98072. (425) 788-3759. E-mail: amencore@aol.com

WANTED: Western Electric 753, 713A, 32A. **FOR SALE:** Tannoy GRF, other Western Electric. Frank Cooney, 30 Columbia Ave., Cranford, NJ 07016. (908) 272-0676. E-mail: fjc1z@worldnet.att.net

ANTIQUE TUBES

NEW **Colorful Catalog of Pre-Octal and Collector Tubes**

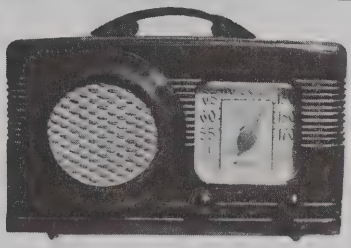
for copy - e-mail: fathauer@home.com
or send request to:

George H. Fathauer & Assoc.,LLC
688 W. First St., Ste.4, Tempe, AZ 85281
Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921.9961

TUBE BID LIST AVAILABLE

WANTED: Electon tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches, breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

WANTED: Radio chassis/speaker for Stewart-Warner R1264A, or chassis #R126. Please help!! L.M. Page, 4138 N. Highway 41, Mullins, SC 29574-9359. (843) 464-6887. E-mail: Pagehaven@aol.com



WANTED: Motorola Catalins. I have been commissioned by the Almighty Himself to gather as many of these wonderful jewels for preservation before judgment day is upon us. Forsake these worldly objects before it's too late! I pay cash. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Signal Corps BC-1387 coupling box (WWII). Bill Jewell, 3800 Ridgehaven Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76116. (817) 377-4664. E-mail: OldRadios@aol.com

WANTED: Mystery chassis (A.R.C. Sep.'98, p. 9). **FOR SALE:** Tubes, parts, books/papers, radios, Zenith 4K-635, Silver-Marshall Silver 30, Bendix 626A & 75P6U, many others. 16 pp. 55¢ LSASE. W.F. Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. E-mail: wehcoll@tidalwave.net

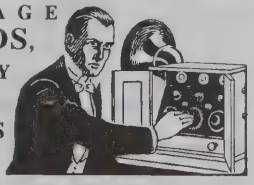
300+ STALLHOLDERS
will be exhibiting at the next .....

National Vintage Communications Fair

HALL 11 • NEC (Birmingham) • UK
• Sunday 24th Oct 1999 •
10.30am - 4pm

Britain's premier event for buying

VINTAGE
RADIOS,
EARLY
TVs, and
GRAMS
etc. etc.



For further details/bookings:
NVCF, 13 Belmont Road, Exeter, Devon, ENGLAND
Telephone (01392) 411565
e.mail sunpress@eurobell.co.uk
Internet http://www.angelfire.com/tx/sunpress/index.html

FOR SALE: Radios for sale. Stromberg-Carlson remote control AC – $135. Philco 40-145 AC – $55. Radiola 18 AC – $80. Radiola 17 – $90. Freed-Eismann NR6 TRF – $120. Freed-Eismann NR7 TRF – $100. Crosley 515 AC – $95. Airline large cathedral AC – $110. A-C Dayton XL25 TRF – $175. Stewart-Warner 325 TRF – $100. Philco 37-620 tombstone AC – $130. Crosley 25 tombstone AC – $75. Zenith chairside AC – $125. Bremer-Tully TRF – $75. RCA 5506 AC – $150. RCA 6T5 tombstone – $125. Crosley 655 AC – $75. Apex 3 TRF – $100. Radiola 33 with legs – $110. Fada 175A TRF – $190. Grebe Syncro 7 TRF – $175. Frank Brewster, 2020 W. 5th St., Baxter Springs, KS 66713. (316) 856-3220, eves.

FOR SALE: Sorry unable to make Rochester this year, however, Tower Adventurer Ship speaker, paper cone repaired, but nice original condition, works – $230. Guild Country Belle old wall telephone radio, the first one, real wood and metal construction, in fine, working condition, a great example of this novelty tube-type radio, only – $65! Pandora look-a-like crystal set, red color, professionally built, nice looker – $60. Bunis 2nd edition – $50. Bunis 3rd edition – $35. First edition of Greenwoods Vintage Radio (clymers) with Harold Greenwood's autograph, good, clean issue, rare as – $100. Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please, thanx

---

FOR SALE: RO5A/GNQ2 military record cutter, Zenith porthole combo TV call, Columbia record player 360 on legs cubical shape, drawer pulls out – $150. Zenith 1960 B&W 23" TV, works – $150. Atwater Kent L chassis console radio on legs, working – $175. Many TV sets in stock and repairs, also Predictas repaired. Midwest console radio needs work – $200. Globe 81 – $25. Vaughn Rudisill, 17 Pearsall Ave., Deer Park, NY 11729. (516) 667-5247

THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"

Box 231160
Boston, MA 02123-1160
Phone: 617-369-0980
Fax: 617-262-0148
Fax: 617-353-1466
E-mail: tubeshop@quik.com

On the Web at:
www.thetubeshop.com

FOR SALE: Tube caddy full of RCA modules. Setchell-Carlson TV units. Sams Photofacts, cheap. Ann Bichanich, Jay's, 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719

FOR SALE: Riders #9 – $12. RCA IMBT6 short wave port – $75. (3) new tubes 5977, 6112, 5939 – $20. Airline WG 1636 – $25. Crosley Trirdyne Special 1122 – $60. Learadio #6615 – $40. Zenith J504Y portable – $35. Hallicrafters S38B – $40. Silvertone 8010 – $55. Thomas repro cathedral – $30. Mitchell Airboy Sr. – $20. Zenith H500 – $130. Yerv meter – $20. Westinghouse H122A – $30. Bendix 112 – $35. (2) Crystal radios – $35. Sparton (6) tube RF amp – $15. Zenith 1061 chassis – $35. Tenna tractor radio – $25. Westinghouse 16" oss. fan – $25. Western Electric horn #360? – $45. Walt Wrabek, Rt. 4, Box 370, Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Reel-to-reel professional tape recorders: Otari MX5050, Revox PR99, Magnecord 1022. CHarles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (606) 484-9393

FOR SALE: Graphonola 135a windup console phonograph (England). Not typical cheap Columbia construction. Powerful, three spring iron motor, like Victor. Huge internal folded horn, 70" long, 15" x 20" opening. Good, loud sound. Good condition – $225. Joe Smolski, 835-A Pleasant St., Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 879-2778. E-mail: jsmolski@gis.net

---

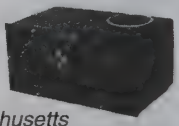
FOR SALE: (2) E.V. mikes with stand and base, working – $200 + S/H. (1) Supreme V.T.V.M. Model 565 with manual – $60 + S/H. (1) Eico Model 324 Signal generator– $45 + S/H. (1) Supreme Model 540 radio tester – $65 + S/H. (1) R/R Akai tape recorder Model 4000D – $65 + S/H. (1) Sony R/R tape recorder – $45 + S/H. (1) Crosley Cat. 124, working, very nice & clean – $295 + S/H. Carlos Gimenez, 15091 Shamrock Dr., Fort Myers, FL 33912. (941) 482-0198

FOR SALE: (2) vg used 6JG6 and (2) vg used 6LQ6 tubes – $20 each. Bob Barr, 3130 Bellanca St., Columbus, GA 31909. (706) 322-2180

FOR SALE/TRADE: Echophone 3-band. Heath HR-10B, EK-2, HW-12, HW-202. Drake SW-4. Teac TD-102A tapedeck. Navy/RCA/RBC rcvr. SASE/e-list. Sam Timberlake, KF4TXQ, PO Box 161, Dadeville, AL 36853-0161. (256) 825-7305. E-mail: stimber@lakemartin.net

WANTED

Amrad 3366 as shown. Also 3500-U and Jewel, and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.



Andrew Mooradian,
5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts
01890
tel. 781-729-1873 after 7 pm

WANTED: Japanese Star or Starline made ham receiver SR-500, SR-550, SR-600 and SR-700. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: takadoi@carrot.ocn.ne.jp

WANTED: Yaesu FT726R/736R, Heath HW-16, Knight T-50/60. Don Trayes, WB4CVH, Box 2114, Winter Haven, FL 33883-2114. (941) 298-0537. E-mail: wb4cvh@ithink.net

FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad. Additional words are 29¢ each. Read inside back cover for details. MANY THANKS!!!!!

WANTED: 1940s televisions: Videodyne, DuMont Clifton, Farnsworth GV260, Belmont 22AX21, Viewtone, Garod, others. Ed Dessau, 40 Verna Rd., Monroe, CT 06468. (203) 452-1981. E-mail: ekdessau@aol.com

WANTED: Seeking Grundig Majestic radio, Model 2028, made during Vietnam era. Joe Fuchs, PO Box 15331, Columbus, OH 43215-0331. (888) 299-9743. E-mail: whyguy3@yahoo.com

WANTED: Miller coils A320H, B320C, C320A, 626A, 3997C, 012M5; Meissner 14-1042, 14-7478. Mike Bittner, 27215 Sunnyridge Rd., Palos Verdes, CA 90274. (310) 377-4797

WANTED: Microphone for Uher 4400 tapecorder; band change knob for Panasonic Model RF1600 multiband radio. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701

WANTED: A.C. Gilbert radio and wireless telegraphy sets. Plus single earphones, aerial ceramic insulators #328 by RT&S Co., circular 13/16 ceramic aerial insulators. John Drury, 1210 Midwest Ln., Wheaton, IL 60187. (630) 510-9175. E-mail: drury@mindspring.com

WANTED: RCA 15K console cabinet, Fada and other large tombstones, 30s era brochures, manuals. Mark Oppat, 253 Blanche St., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 455-4169

WANTED: Kenwood VFO 230, sale; (2) new UTC A-19 plus one AH-426 – $40 ea. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

WANTED: Air King Skyscrapers, wealthy extraterrestrial seeks examples of this architectural marvel for new intergalactic communications museum. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Bandswitch knob for Hallicrafters S 52. Francis Austin, 15633 Newhope Dr., Haymarket, VA 20169. (703) 754-9870. E-mail: faustin681@aol.com

WANTED: Speaker & field coil for Philco 38-8. Thanks. Bill Redner, 1 Lantern Ln., Marlton, NJ 08053. (856) 983-0876

WANTED: Zenith chassis Zenette Model 210 or 210-5. C. Kirkpatrick, 2328 Lake St., Kalamazoo, MI 49001. (616) 345-1164. Fax: (616) 345-3026

WANTED: WW Grainger catalogs 1948-1960 in good condition. George Soltis, 421 Matty Dr., Belle Vernon, PA 15012. (724) 929-4313

RIDERS PERPETUAL TROUBLESHOOTERS MANUALS

All 23 volumes on CD-ROM - Over 2 years in the making and thousands sold - Search the database by manufacturer, model or even a chassis number! Over 40,000 schematics for 120,000 model radios. Available on 6 CDs, available individually or as a complete package deal for only $450 postpaid USA

Looking for a schematic? Look no further than to our Rider's CD-ROMs. Tired of the wait for "that" schematic? Tired of lost mail? Tired of getting the wrong one for your radio? Sound familiar? Thousands of antique radio lovers have discovered the benefits of owning their own complete database driven schematic set for over 120,000 antique radios! Available as a set or individually with Riders Volumes 1-4, 5-8, 9-12, 13-16, 17-20 and 21-23. Even if you don't know who made your set, or its model number, a chassis number search can find your radio's schematic in this state-of-the-art set of CDs. A bargain and a steal at **$85** per CD or **$450** for the set prepaid in the U.S.A. Try one or a set today, thousands sold, none have ever been returned! Requires a PC running any version of Windows or Windows NT and about 8 mb of RAM memory. Because of the lowered price of hard disc mass storage, many users now load all 6 CDs onto a large hard drive for "instant" searches and immediate displays of their schematic without having to change CDs in the player! Get your set now – you will be glad you did! License restricted for individual use. Club & Library licenses available.

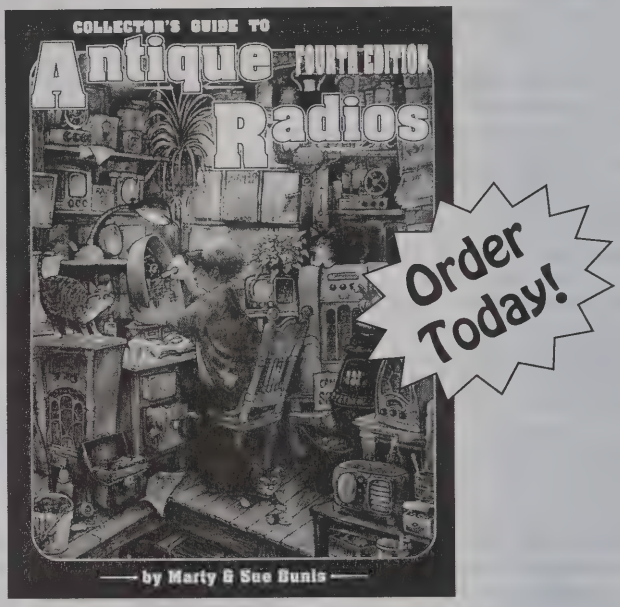
Other radio resources available on CD-ROM. Ask for our CD-ROM catalog & look us up on the web at http://www.radioera.com. You can download an instant catalog on our web.

Radio Era Archives
2043 Empire Central – Dallas, Texas 75235
Phone 214-358-5195 – Fax 214-357-4693
Orders Only Toll Free 888-324-6243

SCHEMATIC & MANUAL SERVICE
Over 200,000 schematics and manuals in stock, many with instant e-mail delivery, only from Radio Era.

The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis



8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s
400+ color photographs
Updated prices

$18.95 - Softcover

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for $16.95.

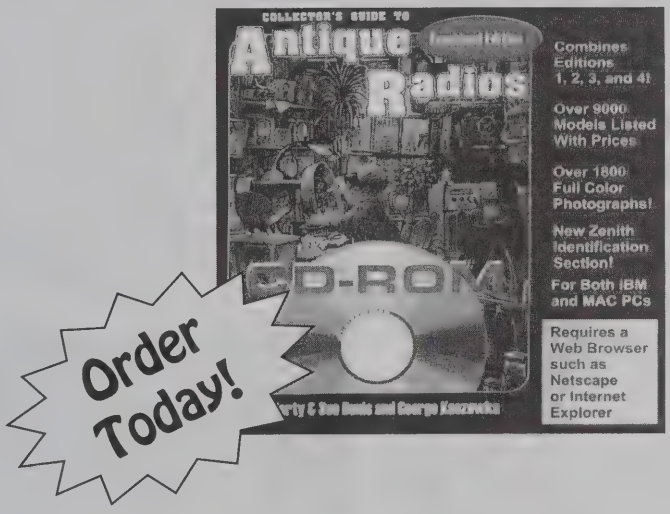
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Mar-99)

Collector's Guide to Antique Radios Combined Edition – CD-ROM

By Marty & Sue Bunis and George Kaczowka


COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO
Antique
Radios
CD-ROM
Combines Editions 1, 2, 3, and 4!
Over 9000 Models Listed With Prices
Over 1800 Full Color Photographs!
New Zenith Identification Section!
For Both IBM and MAC PCs
Requires a Web Browser such as Netscape or Internet Explorer
Order Today!

Combines Book Editions 1, 2, 3, and 4!
Over 9,000 Models with Pricing
1,800 Full Color Photographs
Model Number Index for All Manufacturers
Photo Index by Category

Runs on both IBM and Mac
Requires a Web Browser, such as Netscape Navigator or Internet Explorer

$39.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard
(Sep-99)

FOR SALE: Six Bird plug-in elements all different. Four Greenlee sheet metal punches. Gordon Wilson, 11108-50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (780) 434-6257. E-mail: wilsons@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca

FOR SALE: Bozak speakers; (4) 12", (4) mids, (4) tweeters, (2) crossovers – $500 for all. Norton Thompson, PO Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017

FOR SALE: Decals and dial scales for antique radios. SASE for list. Rock-Sea Enterprises, PMB Box 241, 323-110 E. Matilija St., Ojai, CA 93023. (805) 646-7362. E-mail: dials@juno.com

FOR SALE: AK10, Radiola balanced amp, Edison phonograph etc. Reducing collection. Send SASE for 2 page photo list. Leonard Aquino, 2 Somerset Ln., Putnam Valley, NY 10579. (914) 528-6857

FOR SALE: Emerson 510, needs veneer work otherwise complete – $25, delivered UPS. SASE list. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. (218) 226-4192. E-mail: catt@lakenet.com

FOR SALE: Large SASE or e-mail for books and test equipment list. Ross Wollrab, 9990 Holly Ln., Apt. GS, Des Plaines, IL 60016-1428. (847) 759-0651. E-mail: rewollrab@aol.com

FOR SALE: (5) new replacement power cords, 6' long w/polarized plug, UL approved 18 gauge, color black – $2.99 + 3.20 S&H. Frank Cooper, 1016 Utterback Rd., Great Falls, VA 22066. (703) 430-8041. E-mail: cooperf@erols.com

FOR SALE: Philco 37-610 – $65. Philco 42-PT7, excellent – $40. Zenith 7H920 – $30. Stewart-Warner cone #415 – $35. (365) pcs TV knobs – $35. 5R4GY tubes in boxes – $5 each. Radiant vibrators #5805 N.I.B. – $5 each. GE Long Range clock radios – $30. All plus S+H. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512, please call before 9 pm

Join the

AWA

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION

THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
  - Free want-sell-swap ads
  - Early television
  - Horn loudspeakers
  - Reviews of current books
  - Keys and land-line telegraphy
  - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
  - Information on public radio musuems.

  Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual AWA Review.

Membership is only $15 per year ($27 for two years, $18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
http://www.antiquewireless.org

FOR SALE: E.H. Scott and McMurdo Silver radios, also buying same. Mike Greene, 19113 Alpenglow Ln., Brookeville, MD 20833. (301) 774-3203

FOR SALE/TRADE: Beautiful Grundig Majestic console 8058 – $65 or trade for novelty or pocket transistor. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. (201) 664-5260. E-mail: pfulty@aol.com

FOR SALE: Ham Callbooks: 1992 North America; 1996 International; both – $10 plus shipping. Ralph Michelson, KG8FA, 4538 Golfview Dr., Brigton, MI 48116. (810) 225-9825. E-mail: KG8FA@webtv.net

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Stromberg Carlson Model 20A chassis and speaker only, complete, works, exc condition – $120 + shipping. George Folse, 630 Dolhonde St., Gretna, LA 70053. E-mail: kb5wwo@bellsouth.net

FOR SALE: Zenith Vol. 1 hardbound service manual – $200. Zenith Service Manuals, 1941, '42 w/numerical parts list 1 & 2 – $75. Howard Sams Tube Substitution Books Vols. 3, 11, 16, 20, 21 – $25. (28) issues Electronic Technician yrs. '59-'61 – $40. Excellent Majestic service manual 1928-29 – $50. Philco manual for Models 3 thru 511, schematics parts list, numerical order – $60. ARRL Antenna Handbook, 1955 – $25. Radio Amateurs Handbook, 1962 – $20. Aligning Philco Rcvrs, hardcover – $25. Gernsback Radio & TV Hints – $10. Motorola service book, 12 lbs. – $50. Gen. Motors Tech. service manual and parts book, 1930 – $35. Howard Sams PF Reporter Vols. 1 thru 8, 1956, one Dec. 1955, one June '62 – $35. Ghirardi's Modern Radio Servicing, First Edition – $50. Also, lots of test equip. Thank you. D&K's Antique Radios, 2767 Cottage Rd., Lafayette, IL 61449. Ph./fax: (309) 932-9097. E-mail: radios1@yahoo.com

FOR SALE: Up to (15) N.O.S. Raytheon #46 tubes – $14 ea. + $4.05 ship. Marv Glassman, 19300 Romar St., Northridge, CA 91324-1136. (818) 993-4560. E-mail: M33412@concentric.net

FOR SALE: Westinghouse Model WR338, six tube console, good – $80 plus shipping. Tom Powers, 20 Sherwood Rd., Natick, MA 01760. (508) 655-1790

OLD TIME RADIO BROADCASTS ON CASSETTES

Many of your old time radio favorites are available on quality cassettes at a reasonable cost. You select the shows you want and purchase them by the hour. Fast, friendly service too. Send for our catalog listing over 5,400 shows arranged by show category & title, many including original broadcast dates.

Only $2.00 (P & H). Send request to:

ERSTWHILE RADIO — P.O. BOX 2284
PEABODY, MA 01960

WANTED: Brunswick dial for Model 11 (eleven) tombstone. This is the radio with the one dial in the center of the cabinet. Will buy whole chassis also. John Case, 255 Lawrence Ave., Columbus, OH 43228

WANTED: Voice of Music accessories, parts, tape recorders. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (248) 478-0990. E-mail: gstork@concentric.net

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE
Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

WANTED: To trade for a Philco cathedral speaker Model 20, 70 or 90. I have a Hallicrafters Model FX 110 or an AK 55 console. Edgar McBee, 114 S. Ashley Park, Wichita, KS 67209. (316) 773-0724

WANTED: Beta video alignment tapes. Sony KR5-1S #8-969-995-71, KR5-1D #8-969-995-21 or equivalent. Please help. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

WANTED: Emerson small wooden shaped like violin as pictured on AES 1998 cover. Dennis Olmstead, WB9EMB, 431 Ridgewood, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. (630) 469-0531

WANTED: Paying $600 for RCA 10T tombstone (not 10T11 chromed model), 10 tubes/including eye, magic brain. Must be excellent and original. Need not work. Igor Golioto, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 463-4973. E-mail: golioto@gdats.com

WANTED: By new collector. 1930s, earlier, radio, speaker and oddball scientific devices. Steve Erenberg, 23 Furnace Brook Dr., Cortlandt Manor, NY 10567. (212) 818-0100, (914) 739-1423. E-mail: erenberg@bestweb.net

WANTED: Philco 84B chassis. Flybacks, Thordarson FLY-5082, 196, 100. Videodyne, Starrett TVs. Glenn Bubenheimer, 27851 Terrence, Livonia, MI 48154. (734) 421-5574. E-mail: gbuben@provide.net

WANTED: JBL 375s, 150-4Cs, 130As, 075s, N500, N7000, and C40 horn enclosures. Thank you. Michael J. Ceklovsky, 8847 Olive Ranch Ln., Fair Oaks, CA 95628. (916) 962-2942

WANTED: The above Pilot radio, will pay up to $1,500 or trade. Call: Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 880-1207

WANTED: Information on my Brush Type BK312 magnetic drum recorder. It is a production machine 17 inches long and plugs into a rack via a 21-pin connector. The panel is 7 x 7 inches. Magnetic drum is about 5 inches in diameter and 6 inches high. What was it used for? When was it made? Bruce Clark, 821 Raymundo Ave., Los Altos, CA 94024. (650) 967-6463. E-mail: bchauncy@svpal.org

WANTED: Crosley chassis 148, Crosley cabinets for Quiktune Fiver and 171 cathedral. Ronnie Kaczmar, 5747 Williamson, Dearborn, MI 48126. (313) 582-4348

WANTED: Coronado 675A (see Stein 3). Claude J. Dellevar, Jr., 13009 Maclay St., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 365-1629

CALL FOR OUR *FREE* 72 PAGE CATALOG!

TUBES PARTS SUPPLIES

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

your complete source for...

Tubes:
Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

Transformers:
Hard to find power, filament, and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

Capacitors:
High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

Parts:
Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and much more.

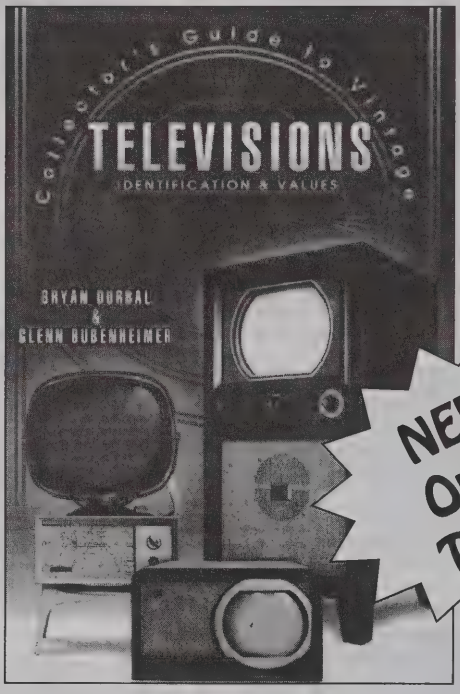
Literature:
Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuit diagrams, communication gear, and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

Supplies:
Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, kits and gifts.

6221 S. Maple Ave. · Tempe, AZ 85283 · (480) 820-5411 · FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com · E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions

By Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer



Identification & Price Guide
1,400 Vintage TV Sets from 1945-1960
Transistor TV Sets through 1980
200+ full color photographs
176 pages

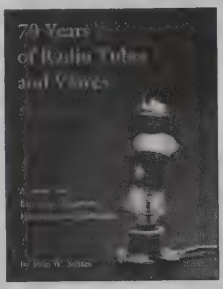
$15.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

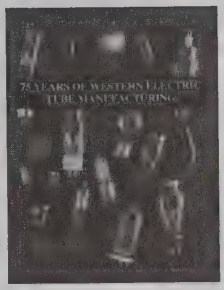
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard

(Sep-99)

Books About Tubes

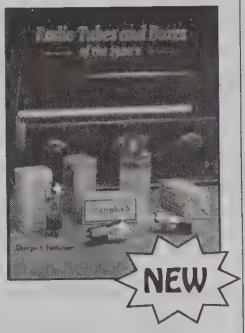


70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs.* — **$29.95**

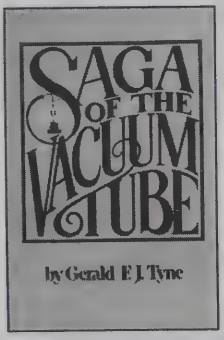


75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history. 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs.* — **$16.95**

Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs.* — **$19.95**



Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 105 pgs. NEW* — **$26.95**



Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes – 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs.* — **$18.95**

TubeData, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 1/2" disk).* — **$39.95**

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-99)

FOR SALE: Grunow 580, nice but no knobs – $85 plus UPS. Claude Chafin, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518. Cell# (816) 213-4518

FOR SALE: Sencore testers: Super Cricket transistor, Big Mack CRT, Scott 296 amplifier; Fisher FM200B. Francis H. Yonker, P.E., W2IBH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400

FOR SALE: Wilcox-Gay Recordette Model 8JIOU in brown leatherette suitcase, has mic, radio works, turntable works but phono doesn't, recorder untried – $21 plus shipping. Raymond Humphreys, 904 Jackson St., Macon, MO 63552. (660) 385-2821

FOR SALE: Odd-ball TV, Sony TV-511, 5" B/W portable, CRT pivots 90° horizontal/vertical viewing – $135. Casio TV-470 shirt pocket color TV – $60. White, urea, table Tiffany Tone – $50. All plus. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

FOR SALE: RCA Model 100A loudspeaker, case in excellent condition, works – $60 plus S&H. Loren H. Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530-2811. (207) 442-8419

FOR SALE: Panasonic RF-3000 parts set – $35 ppd. Thanks. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

FOR SALE: Tubes, N.O.S. and good used tested. Please call, fax, write or e-mail your needs. In stock now. N.O.S. 1625 – $3 ea. 27S-ST – $20 ea. 6K7-RCA – $2 ea. 6B8 – $1.50 ea. 6AC5-GT-RCA – $5 ea. Kirk Cline, PO Box 9462, Greensboro, NC 27429-0462. (336) 288-6903. Fax: (336) 282-8366. E-mail: kirk6922@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Zenith A615R maroon, good condition, no cracks, dial slips – $25 + shipping. Michael Leopold, 788 Duxbury Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 540-1282. E-mail: hnleop@aol.com

FOR SALE: Radio parts, books, radios needing T.L.C. Send SASE for 6-page photo list. Phil Majewski, PO Box 92, Tamaqua, PA 18252

FOR SALE: Hammarlund receiver Model HQ 170, Zenith Model 10S464, extra nice. Chuck Humphreys, Box 598, New Haven, WV 25265. (304) 882-2220

FOR SALE: Setchell-Carlson 58A-375 Jet (M.A.J.A., p. 175), not working, wrong knobs, good cabinet – $400 plus shipping. Gary Milner, 106 Henry Little Cir., Pea Ridge, AR 72751. (501) 451-1343

FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: (40) or more consoles starting under – $50, up to $1,000. List SASE. Phil Brunais, 14185 Pleasanton Hwy., Bearlake, MI 49614. (213) 864-3143

FOR SALE: (52) very old rheostats. Bradley, Fada, Federal, Dejur, others – $50 + shipping. Richard Gentry, PO Box 9274, Phoenix, AZ 85068

FOR SALE: NRI Training Course Fixing Radios, 27 pamphlets 1947. Paul Harnetty, 4805 Parkmoor Dr., Westerville, OH 43082. (614) 882-1979

FOR SALE: Realistic DX-160 – $60 plus shipping. RCA 86 Radiola, rebuilt horseshoe magnet, loud, complete, but cabinet poor – $225. Pick-up only. Howard Vander Naald, 2625 N. 77th Ct., Elmwood Park, IL 60707. (708) 456-0320

FOR SALE/TRADE: 1958 Paco scope, Mod S-55, virtual mint condition, includes 3 accessory probes, manual & schematic – $100 + ship or trade for nice crystal set. Bill Redner, 1 Lantern Ln., Marlton, NJ 08053. (856) 983-0876

Our Customers Say It Best: "You've Gotta Have an AM-100!"

Whether you are a novice collector with one radio or a seasoned veteran with a roomful, curious visitors always ask the question: "Does it still work?" What better way to prove the point than with a live old-time radio broadcast. With the Comtronics AM-100, you can entertain friends with authentic on-the-air radio demonstrations!

Will it Work for Me? *You be the Judge:*

"Big-band music all the time from any of my radios"

"I can't live without one!"

"The little transmitter works like a champ...the bass response is remarkable!"

"As I'm writing this, I am enjoying vintage Count Basie on my RCA 816K"

This is the Genuine Article. Call Now and Enjoy the Music

Make those old radios come alive with an AM-100, today

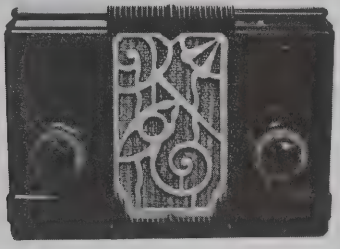
Price: $199.50 Includes antenna, power supply and UPS delivery (48 States) 1yr warranty. 30day trial

Tusa Consulting Services
19 Augusta Drive, Covington, LA 70435
(504) 892-7348 (504) 892-2075 FAX

WANTED: British crystal sets, detectors, crystal tins. Also looking for a supply of replacement glasses for detectors. Ian L. Sanders, 16725 Wild Oak Way, Morgan Hill, CA 95037. (408) 778-7547. E-mail: ilsande@ibm.net

IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS OCTOBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

WANTED: Ampex 351-2 stereo tube tape recorder in Russ Lang or equivalent console. Must be very clean. Will pay fair price or trade. Always looking for: Vintage mics by RCA, Neumann, Telefunken, Sony, Western Electric, etc., particularly, RCA 77-C w/ring on bottom, Western Electric 53-A bottle, other WE bottles & other manufacturer's bottles. Allied catalogs: '49, '50, '51, '54, '57. Have some nice mics and other stuff for trade. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./ fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer 798@aol.com



WANTED: Kadette pictured, Detrola, RCA, Air King, etc. prewar plastics. I am new to the field of collecting but have plenty of money to live with big mistakes. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: QST mags. for July 1919 and July 1920. Prefer with covers intact. Also want 1920s battery kit superhet using UX222 screen grid tubes. Tod Prowell, W3URG, 413 N. York Rd., Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-6016. (717) 697-5227. E-mail: aeriola@epix.net

WANTED: (12) pushbuttons for GE Mod 260, spkr, vibrator and cover box of internal bat. I pay your price. João Mello, PO Box 101, São Roque S.P., Brazil 18130-000. E-mail: jmello@esrnet.com.br. URL: www.bn.com.br/radios-antigos

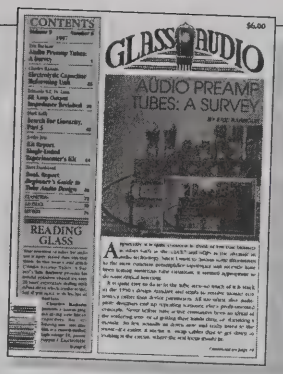
WANTED: Zenith annual reports 1956, 57, 58, 59, and 1961. Eldon A. Horton, 8187 LaHabra Ln., Indianapolis, IN 46236. (317) 823-6374. E-mail: radio@inetdirect.net

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanic bomber 7G605, mint condition. Will pay $800 for this radio. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Hts. Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471

WANTED: Convex Detrola glass, flat sides, rounded top and bottom, 3 3/4" wide, 3 1/2" high. Dennis Smith, Box 113, Trenton, MI 48183. (734) 675-5847

WANTED: Escutcheon and instruction manual for Dynaco SCA-35 integrated amp. Also complete SCA-35s wanted. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

WANTED: National HRO-5A1 coils E&F. Will trade 2 for 1 HRO coils. Don Barsema, 1458 Byron SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49506. (616) 451-9874



GLASS AUDIO

Vacuum tubes for Audio are back ...

and they sound better than ever!

Glass Audio brings together yesterday's tubes and today's improved components, making smooth sound possible for your audio again.

Ask for your first issue FREE to examine, without obligation!

Glass Audio
PO Box 176, Dept. ARC8
Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA
Phone: 603-924-9464
Fax: 603-924-9467 Email: custserv@audioxpress.com
Visit our website at www.audioxpress.com

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified

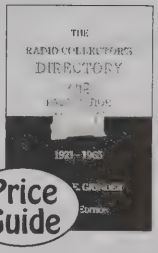
The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping Now.* — **$18.95**
Combined Ed., CD-ROM by Bunis & Kaczowka. *Available Now.* — **$39.95**

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. 1996.* — **$16.95**

NEW.....

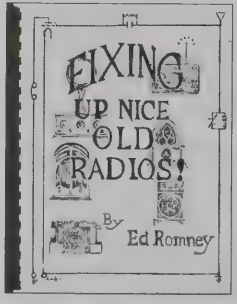
The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM, Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1-4. Over 9,000 models with pricing. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. Runs on both IBM & Mac. 1998.* **$39.95**

The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor TV sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. Price guide. 176 pgs..* **$15.95**



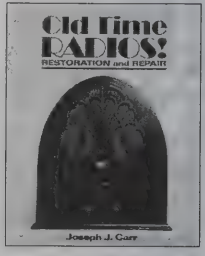
The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. *Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages.* — **$26.95**

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages.* — **$19.95**



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+figures, 185 pages.* — **$35.00**

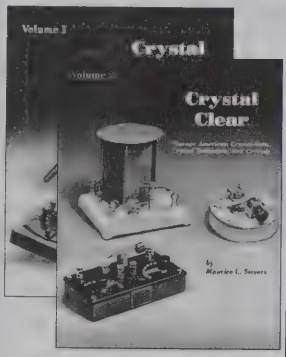
Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. *A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages.* — **$19.95**



U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard
(Sep-99)

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume.* — **$29.95**

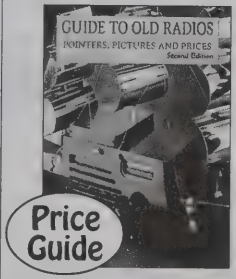
Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages.* — **$11.95**

Hams! We now have 7 ham books - See our full page ad

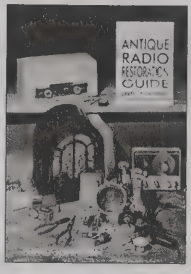
NEW.....

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *Pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 105 pages.* **$26.95**

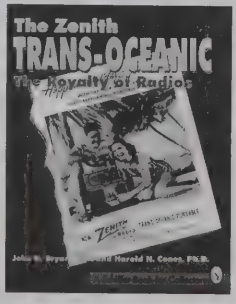
2000 Calendar, Cincinnati Antique Radio Society (CARS). *Beautiful color photos of vintage radios for all twelve months.* **$12.50**



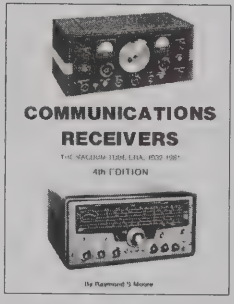
Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages.* — **$19.95**



Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages.* — **$14.95**



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages.* — **$24.95**



Communications Receivers, 4th Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages.* — **$19.95**

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard
(Sep-99)

FOR SALE: ARRL Handbooks: 1956, 1960, 1961, 1967 – $15 ea. Radio Amrad advertising button – $35. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373

FOR SALE/TRADE: (4) console radios, all complete. Pickup only. For details contact: Jeff Ross, PO Box 487, Quakertown, NJ 08868. E-mail: pamro@rcn.com

FOR SALE: Replace a 45 tube with a low cost tube with my $16 tube adapter. James Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (724) 834-0763

FOR SALE: Radio schematics – $2.50. Rider's radio & TV manuals, Xerox copies of service manuals: Zenith, 942 pp. – $65; Philco, 300 pp. – $30; Crosley, 322 pp. – $30; Atwater Kent, 463 pp. – $35. Rider's Radio Index 1 through 23 – $25. Books, SASE for list. All plus shipping. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

FOR SALE: Superior TV-12 tube tester, wood case – $40. Sams Photofact sets – $5 ppd. John Osborne, 2 Lake St., Winthrop, ME 04364. (207) 377-2519

FOR SALE: Cathedral Model 20, plays. Philco 15, nice condition – $300. Hallicrafters two 2000 knobs and everything complete – $200. Torpedo radio plays nice – $125. Pillow speaker radio, white – $275. Champion Spark Plug radio, AM, nice plays – $100. Zenith Trans. A-600, plays on all countries, nice – $150. 10" H&R 4 brass blade, runs – $125. Radio in shape as three books – $150. 199 tubes SX199 three one UX199 green leaf as label – $60. (8) blue tubes – $50. Spark plug trans. radio AM – $75; AM-FM – $100. Sparton tall tombstone radio – $200. Philco cathedral 20 7-tube – $260. Butterscotch Catalin clock runs – $75. Music City Mickey & Minnie, mint in box – $35. Thomas Edison 4" oil bottle, bottle has name on bottle – $15. Radiola horn speaker, works – $100. Edison Mabry, 402 Pearl Ave., Mansfield, OH 44907. (419) 525-0902

FOR SALE: 1950s Meissner 8C FM tuner, (8) tubes, wood cabinet, works – $40. Jerry Wieland, 780 Charleston Ln., Hoffman Estates, IL 60195. (847) 934-1790. E-mail: jwieland@owc.net

— WANTED —
CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.

FOR SALE: 1924 British 3-tube Gecophone BC3350 in superb original condition, complete with 2 x DER and 1 x DE.6 valves, mahogany cabinet with BBC stamp, rare set in this condition – $875. Ian L. Sanders, 16725 Wild Oak Way, Morgan Hill, CA 95037. (408) 778-7547. E-mail: ilsande@ibm.net

FOR SALE: A.R.C. 1988 through 1997 complete, excellent condition – $180 OBO ppd. U.S.A. Charles Stillhard, 50 Everittstown Rd., Frenchtown, NJ 08825. (908) 996-6806

FOR SALE: Two Gonset Communicator II transceivers – $35 for both + shipping. John Martin, 111 Bancroft, Rochester, NY 14616. (716) 663-4182

FOR SALE/TRADE: Emerson Explorer 888, not working. Sell or trade for small 40s AC radio. Call: Ron Marley, 172 Brandi Way, Winchester, TN 37398. (931) 967-7219

FOR SALE: RCA Victor self-contained 45 rpm changer, AM-FM tuner unit, removed from console – $20 + UPS. Donald Sochurek, W191 S7500 Richdorf Dr., Muskego, WI 53150. (414) 679-0212

FOR SALE/TRADE: Manuals: Morrow, Harvey Wells, B&K, RME, B&W, Johnson, Knight, WRL, National, Clegg, Drake, others. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com

VACUUM TUBES WANTED

(920) 208-0353

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

WESTERN ELECTRIC:
VT-2 / 205A/B $225 NOS, $110 used
VT-25 $50 NOS, $25 used
VT-52 $150 NOS, $75 used
101D / 101F $175 NOS, $100 used (TB)
101D / 101F $40 NOS (ST)
102D / 102F $175 NOS, $100 used (TB)
102D / 102F $35 NOS (ST)
205D/E $425 NOS, $275 used (TB)
205F $200 NOS, $100 used
211A/D/E $300 NOS, $175 used
212A/D/E $750 NOS, $300 used
216A / 217A $175 NOS, $90 used
228A $100 NOS, $50 used
231D / 257A / 281A / 349A $50 NOS
242A/B/C $200 NOS, $100 used
244A / 249A $25 NOS
252A $1100 NOS, $650 used
261A $150 NOS, $75 used
262A Balloon / 275A $90 NOS, $50 used
262B $40 NOS, $15 used
264A/B/C $30 NOS, $15 used
274A / 274B $210 NOS, $110 used
274A / 274B $250 NOS engraved base
276A $100 NOS
300A / 300B $850 NOS (engraved base)
300B $550 NOS, $275 used (1950-60's)
310A / 311A $20 NOS, $10 used
331A / 367A / 272A $45 NOS
348A $80 NOS, $40 used
350B $200 NOS, $100 used
345A / 352A $25 NOS, $13 used
412A / 418A $10 NOS
417A / 420A / 5755 $10 NOS
421A / 422A $35 NOS
347A / 437A $75 NOS, $38 used
US & EUROPEAN TUBES:
2A3 RCA $42 NOS, $20 used
2A3 Single-Plate $175 NOS, $100 used
10 Balloon $70 NOS, $35 used
10 Balloon "Meshplate" $100 NOS
112A Balloon $25 NOS, $13 used
26/226 Balloon $10 NOS, $4 used
45/245 Balloon $60 NOS, $30 used
45 Balloon "Meshplate" $110 NOS
50 Balloon $200 NOS, $110 used
50 Balloon "Meshplate" $275 NOS
71A Balloon $25 NOS, $13 used
80/280 Balloon $30 NOS, $13 used
211 RCA / United $110 NOS
800, 808 RCA $40 NOS, $20 used
845 RCA $200 NOS, $85 used
5691 Red Base $18 NOS, $10 used
5692 Red Base $35 NOS, $18 used
6550 Tungsol $60 NOS (ST)
7189A US Brands $10 NOS
7591A $30 NOS, $15 RCA used
6L6GC RCA Black Plate $30 NOS
12AX7 Telefunken $15 used
12AX7 RCA $8 NOS
5AR4 Mullard $35 NOS
EL34 Mullard $60 NOS, $30 used
EL37 Mullard $60 NOS, $30 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard $70 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion/GEC $120 NOS
KT88 Gold Lion/GEC $150 NOS

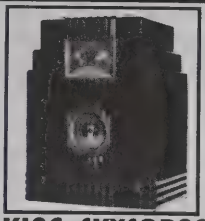
TUBE WORLD, Inc.
2712 Superior Ave.
Sheboygan, WI 53081
(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax

Call, Fax, Write or Email for our detailed "Want to Buy List"
Email: tekman@tubeworld.com

RADIO CRAZE

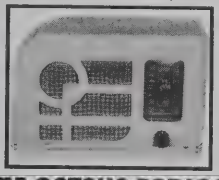
John Sakas P.O Box 4124 So. Hackensack NJ 07606-4124
Phone (201)794-0437 ~ Fax 24 Hours (201)794-8359
visit our web site at **http://www.radiocraze.com**

WANTED



AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING $14,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue
$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
$3000.00+ for black and $2000.00+ for white or brown
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION
COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, *CALL ME LAST*



TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying $6,750.00+ for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue
$2500.00+ for any mint one
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION

DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying $600.00+ for mint cond. black, white
$1,250.00+ for beatle, gray, salt & pepper
$2000.00+ for red, blue $3000.00+ for green or lavender
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION

WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW $900.00, YELLOW & RED $3,500.00,
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR $1,500.00, BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK $675.00,
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN $375.00, YELLOW $425.00, RED $1,000.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW $1,300.00, GREEN $1,850 00,
DARK RED $2,500 00, BLUE $6,250.00, **BRIGHT RED $11,000.00.**
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
EMERSON BM258 YELLOW $750, GREEN $1,350, RED $1,850, BLUE $3,000
EMERSON 564 BLACK $500.00, GREEN $900.00, RED $1,250 00
FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,116,53X, YELLOW $900.00, LT GREEN $1,350.00
MAROON & YELLOW $1,500.00, YELLOW & BLUE $1,700.00, YELLOW & RED $2,650.00,
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW $6,250.00, BLUE & YELLOW $6,450.00
FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW $625 00, MAROON & YELLOW $700.00,
YELLOW & RED $925 00, PEA GREEN $1000.00, BLUE & YELLOW $2,150.00
GAROD 6AU1 MAROON $675 00, YELLOW & RED 1,250 00, RED & YELLOW $1,400.00
HALSON ANY COLOR $1,500 00 TO $5,000 00
MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW $1,350, BROWN & TORT $2,500.00, RED & YELLOW
$5,000 00, GREEN & YELLOW $5,250 00, **MOTOROLA 52** YELLOW & TORT $1,500.00,
MAROON & YELLOW $1,750.00, GREEN & YELLOW $2,500.00,
SONORA KM ANY COLOR $1,400.00, **SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL** YELLOW $700.00,
SAND 800 00, RED 1,250.00, **BLUE 6,500.00**
SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR $2,500.00 TO $5,000.00, EMERSON 520 $60.00

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
We will buy one piece or entire collections
watch out there's a new guy in town

FOR SALE

Chassis for Catalins
{ Everything Must Go Sale }

Addison 2A Untested $70
Air king A-600 Untested $60
Bendix 526C Restored $100
Bendix 526C Untested $60
DeWald 561 Restored $100
DeWald 561 Untested $60
DeWald A-501 Untested $75
DeWald A-502 Restored $95
DeWald a-502 Untested $60
Emerson AX-235 Restored $125
Emerson AX-235 Untested $55
Emerson EP-375 (5+1) Restored $120
Emerson 400 Untested $75
Emerson 400 Pat Restored $150
Garod 1450 (Peak Top) Restored $350
Garod 6AU1 (Commander) Restored $100
Garod 6AU1 (Commander) Untested $50
G.E. L-570 Restored $105
G.E. L-570 Untested $50
General TV 591 Untested $50
R C A Large 66X Untested $50
Sentinel 284 (Wavy Grill) Untested $ 50

Chassis for Bakelites

Crosley 11-115U Restored $90
Crosley 11-105U Untested $50
Detrola Super PeeWee Untested $100
Detrola PeeWee Untested $100
Charlie McCarthy Restored $175
New World Globe Untested $250

Dial Glasses

Original RCA 66X $65.00.

SORRY NO CHASSIS For FADA 1000, 115, L56, 5F50, 5F60, Emerson AU-190, BT-245 or Motorola 51X15, 50XC.

ALL PRICES ARE
WITHOUTSHIPPING CHARGES

FOR SALE: Gates stereo limiter – $350. Gates studioette console – $200. Magnacord tape recorder – $85. Mark Schackow, 307 4th Ave. E, Lemmon, SD 57638. (605) 374-3424

FOR SALE: Bogen CHB-35A amplifier – $20. (4) Emitron KT-66 used, matched tubes – $20. OKI 555 reel-to-reel, nice cabinet – $15. All plus UPS. Charles G. Phillips, Jr., 8607 Rembrandt Cir., Newark, DE 19702. (302) 832-9592

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=OCT99" or earlier. Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:
$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing
$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR SALE: Beautiful Stromberg-Carlson TS-16-10M with 16" TV, AM/FM and (2) phonos – BO. Malcolm D. Burdick, 156 Station Rd., Hampton, CT 06247. (860) 455-9640, before 8:30

FOR SALE: (15) copies of magazine Radio News, 1923-26 and (10) copies of magazine Radio, 1923, all in good condition – $50 for all, plus shipping (heavy!). Ian L. Sanders. 16725 Wild Oak Way, Morgan Hill, CA 95037. (408) 778-7547. E-mail: ilsande@ibm.net

FOR SALE: Sommerkamp FTDX-500 tube transceiver, beautiful condition, p/up only – $200. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada, Bethesda, MD 20817. (301) 320-3028

FOR SALE: Radio tubes antique and new and used modern. SASE for complete list. Bob Lindahl, 10680 S.W. Wedgewood St., Portland, OR 97225-5127. (503) 644-9643

FOR SALE: Reducing collection, some 20 radios in nice cond. Please write: Don J. Scher, 3705 57 Ave., Vero Beach, FL 32966. (561) 562-5149

FOR SALE: Zenith brown, AM/FM #R721, nice, clean tabletop – $50 + UPS. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. (916) 969-0635

FOR SALE: Dynaco PAT-4 stereo preamp, some repair needed, looks clean – $35 ppd. R.G. Purcell, 4473 W. 136th St., Cleveland, OH 44135. (216) 251-6511

FOR SALE: FT-101E – $200. Hallicrafters S53A – $75. Hallicrafters 5R10A – $55. Good used 5U4G – $3. 5Y3G – $2. NC60 – $55. Pete Putra, 1429 Lawndale Ave., Racine, WI 53403

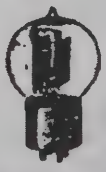
FOR SALE: N.O.S. Klystrons: V39B, 2K25; 2K28, 2K29, 2K48, 6236, 6279, 7650, others used tubes, SASE. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. Pkt mail: w2ioj@ke2vw.#wny.ny.usa.noam

FOR SALE: Zenith R7000-02 mint, no back or knobs – $150. R7000-02 Zenith schematic orig. – $40. Carl Duck, PO Box 1931, Hallandale, FL 33008. (305) 949-2644

FOR SALE: New antenna Hy-Gain multiband verticals – $100 + $35 shipping. Also new LGB German passenger train set w/trans Model 20301 – $400 + $35 shipping. John Nosbaum, W9BJP, 2743 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-0547

I buy Western Electric

"What do you want to sell me today?"



Chong Ong

Tel : (703) 255-3218
Fax : (703) 255-3718
e-mail : ongkt88@erols.com

10223 Valentino Dr. # 7304
Oakton, VA 22124

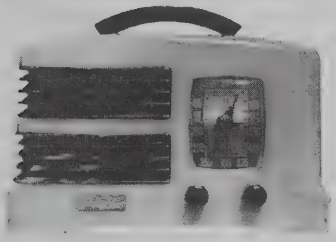
WANTED: VW/Audi novelty radio. Prefer excellent working condition. Also interested in Volvo novelty. Thomas King, 251 Bradley Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10552. (914) 668-2911. E-mail: lj4tiger@aol.com

WANTED: Minitube and subminiature tube coat pocket size plastic radios. Also Emerson 801 and 850 portables. Damaged beauties also purchased. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. E-mail: miniwave@aol.com

WANTED: Meteorites!!! Will buy or trade for my radios. Henry Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (732) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

WANTED: Glassware, ice bucket for Radiobar console at reasonable price. Robert Turcotte, 1890 Arlington Rd., Roanoke, VA 24015. (540) 342-8521. E-mail: turcotte@rev.net

WANTED: Heathkit GR-10 or GR-11 or just dial pointer. Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4027 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@gnode.org. URL: http://www.somerset.net/arm/fm_only.html



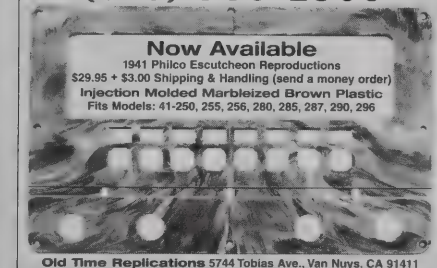
WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalins. If only you knew how necessary these radios are to my very existence. Gee, if you knew that you'd probably never call or hope I'd wither away ending once and for all these stupid ads. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Arcturus 01-A, Gm over 400, paying $35 ea. Also Arcturus 71, 24, 51, 80. Please write with quantity and asking price. J.K. Grady, 5 Park St., Ayer, MA 01432

WANTED: Information on American Electric Chicago telephone transmitters. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871. (401) 847-8589

WANTED: Crosley chassis Model 124 and technical data other than Rider's. Terry Rohler, 18 Joyce St., Stafford, VA 22554-3737. (540) 659-0263. E-mail: rohler@erols.com

(818) 786-2500


Now Available
1941 Philco Escutcheon Reproductions
$29.95 + $3.00 Shipping & Handling (send a money order)
Injection Molded Marbleized Brown Plastic
Fits Models: 41-250, 255, 256, 280, 285, 287, 290, 296

Old Time Replications 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411
CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax

WANTED: Zenith tombstones/consoles, 7-D-168, Philco cathedral 70 cabinet, Hoppy Radio, Belmont 6D111, RCA 9T, 10T. Bob Eslinger, 20 Gary School, Pomfret Center, CT 06259. (860) 928-2628

WANTED: The Acme wood horn speaker pictured above. It's called a "Kleerspeaker". The driver is behind the square wooden horn bell. Any condition would be helpful. Thanks. Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578

WANTED: Complete or rotorless KL-7, TypeX, Enigma cryptographic equipment. Richard Brisson, 159 Grandpre Ct., Navan, Ontario, Canada K4B 1K3. (613) 830-0379. E-mail: hagelin@magi.com

WANTED: Example of Everest, Hercules, and Red Sonatron tube in box. Other unusual off-brand tubes. Larry Daniel, 1758 Chennault Cir., San Antonio, TX 78226. (210) 923-2634. E-mail: LDaniel102@aol.com

WANTED: Manual, parts, anything for WE/Navy GN transmitter. Also, early GO, GP, GQ. William Donzelli, 15 General MacArthur Dr., Carmel, NY 10512. (914) 225-2547. E-mail: aw288@osfn.org

WANTED: Panasonic radio Model RE-7300, which is a stereo set. Fred Streisfeld, 65-22 Parsons Blvd., Flushing, NY 11365

Nipper Clock

Quality wall clock with full color "His Master's Voice" logo. Rugged, 3/8" wood grain case. Full-length glass front, hunter green and gold. Classic Roman numeral time dial. Battery operated, quartz movement. 100% made in USA, including movement. 5-1/4" x 12-3/4" x 2." $39.95 delivered, continental USA. Massachusetts residents please add $1.75 state sales tax.

Telephone:
508-879-2778

VISA MasterCard

Send check with order or call with credit card, please!

Antique Radio
835-A Pleasant Street, Framingham, MA 01701

FOR SALE: Radio collection approx. 750 pieces, will sell whole or in lots. Sean Duffy, 1504 Wilson, Columbia, MO 65201. (573) 449-5203. (573) 864-5587. (660) 248-3377

FOR SALE: Recordio chassis and speaker Model 7F44, clean untested – $50 plus UPS. Norm Kutzke, Box 272, Kawkawlin, MI 48631. (517) 684-0649

FOR SALE: Crosley 10-133 radio, white – $65. Philco transitone 17" green/white metal mid-50s TV – $85. Sam Mannino, PO Box 331, Villanova, PA 19085. (610) 353-6747

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
Oct. 10 for Nov. 1999 Issue
Nov. 10 for Dec. 1999 Issue
Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

FOR SALE: (140+) sweep tubes, Sola line voltage regulator 1000W, DX-200 SW receiver, RCA caddys. Irv Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185

FOR SALE: Electronics books and other publications. Send stamped LSASE. Robert J. Goad, 8441 Flagstone Dr., Tampa, FL 33615-4915. (813) 885-1258. E-mail: w7kpx@juno.com

FOR SALE: Photocopies: Hallicrafters S-22, Radiola III, other radio, tube, T.E. manuals. Novelty radios. List LSASE. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. (765) 459-8308. E-mail: w9itt@juno.com

FOR SALE: Several working sets, cases broken, for price of tubes plus shipping. Dave Smith, Box 81, Olney, IL 62450. E-mail: k9uim@otbnet.com

FOR SALE: Zenith 11S474 large black dial console – $250. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (724) 258-6236. E-mail: tubeaudio@home.com

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea. Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

$5.00 each – Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.

*Orders of 6 issues or more may take a **10%** discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a **50%** discount. **15th Year Special: 60% discount on orders for a full calendar year.** Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: $8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.*

A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS

June '91 to present - 9.25" x 12.5" - $9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741
VISA **Or Call (978) 371-0512**

FOR SALE: McElroy telegraph keys, Mac key bug, stream key, plastic stream key – $925; six 7868 tubes, used, tested – $100 ppd. Knight KG-687 unbuilt kit – $150. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454. E-mail: rprester@warwick.net

FOR SALE: 1950s portables: Sonora candid camera case style, nice – $75. Philco flashlight radio C666, vg – $65. Westinghouse, gray with chrome like accents, nice – $40. British Eveready Sky Queen, nice – $75. **WANTED:** Kadette portable; Amrad 3366, portable radios with hybrid or subminiature tubes. Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Ln., Winchester, MA 01890

FOR SALE: Tubes – $1 ea. for AC/DC radios, older TVs, no power tubes, others, call. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

FOR SALE: Jensen TP-200 3-way reproducer beautiful mahogany cabinet, pick up only, Pearce-Simpson SSB CB transceiver, Kris power pump linear amp. Offers please. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

FOR SALE: Sentinel 195U chassis; Admirals 5R32N, 217; Emerson 811; Zeniths K510, boxed Royal 20. Angelo Pallotta, W2TPW, 1367 D'Angelo Dr., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0329

FOR SALE: Hundreds of tube, transistor, novelty, amateur radios; military radios, uniforms; test instruments. Hearing aids, tape recorders, multibands, radio station transcriptions. Scanners, antique medical, other books. Antique speakers. Electronic oddities. For list, send two-stamp LSASE to: John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

FOR SALE: Novelty radios: brunette sexy lady – $55; Statue of Liberty – $30. Shipping extra. Steve Whited, 3637 W. 71st St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. (317) 298-9967

FOR SALE: WD11 BBT fil. good – $85. Many other tubes. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644

FOR SALE: Johnson Valiant I, NC/300, Hammarlund HQ-140X, electronic engineering SS-75 exciter w/ manual, PU. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612, after 6 pm

FOR SALE/TRADE: Kadette Deluxe Jewel 41 marbled walnut w/pearlescent grille. **WANTED:** International Kadettes, Detrolas, Spartons. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

WANTED
MICROPHONES
BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT
Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights.
Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras.
Disk, wire & tape recorders. 16" transcriptions.
Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers.
Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting, early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell.
Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
Tel. 516 728 9835 Fax. 516 723 3538 vandyke@hamptons.com

TUBES WANTED

Electron Valve

431 NORTH CLEVELAND
MEMPHIS, TN 38104
Phone: 901-274-8823
Fax: 901-274-0499
Toll Free: 888-909-TUBE
Email: cmagee@electron-valve.com

Western Electric

TB=Tennis Ball
VT-2 / 205A/B $250 NOS, $125 used
VT-52 $150 NOS, $80 used
101D / 101F (TB) $185 NOS, $100 used
101D / 101F / 101L (ST) $35 NOS
102D / 102F (TB) $180 NOS, $100 used
102D / 102F (ST) $35 NOS
205D/E (TB) $445 NOS, $285 used
211A/D/E $280 NOS, $150 used
212A/D/E $750 NOS, $250 used
231D $65 NOS, $30 used
242A/B/C $300 NOS, $150 used
252A $1200 NOS, $700 used
261A $155 NOS, $80 used
262A/B $65 NOS, $35 used
274A / 274B $250 NOS, $180 used (Engraved Base)
274A / 274B $200 NOS, $130 used
275A $140 NOS, $65 used
300A $900 NOS, $675 used
300B $875 NOS, $525 used (Engraved Base)
300B $565 NOS (1950's and 1960's printed base)
310A / 310B $20 NOS, $12 used
331A $45 NOS, $23 used
348A / 349A $95 NOS, $45 used
350B $210 NOS, $95 used
417A / 420A / 5755 $10 NOS
421A / 422A $35 NOS, $15 used

TRIODES:
2A3 RCA $44 NOS, $20 used
2A3 (Single Plate) $180 NOS, $100 used
10 Balloon $80 NOS, $35 used
45/245 Balloon $65 NOS, $28 used
50 Balloon $220 NOS, $120 used
VT-52 $120 NOS, $60 used
71A Balloon $28 NOS, $14 used
80/280 Balloon $32 NOS, $20 used
211 RCA /United $125 NOS
845 $200 NOS, $95 used

PENTODES:
6550 Tungsol $65 NOS
7591A $34 NOS, $18 used
6L6GC RCA (Black-Plate) $40 NOS
EL34 Mullard $80 NOS, $35 used
EL37 Mullard $75 NOS, $35 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard $80 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion $160 NOS, $90 used
KT88 Gold Lion $185 NOS, $80 used

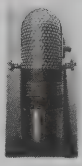
PREAMP / DRIVERS:
5691 Red Base $18 NOS, $10 used
5692 Red Base $34 NOS, $20 used
6SN7 Sylvania / RCA $6 NOS
6SL7 Sylvania / RCA $4 NOS
12AX7 /ECC83 Telefunken $38 NOS, $15 used
12AU7 /ECC81 Telefunken $34 NOS, $8 used
12AT7 /ECC82 Telefunken $30 NOS, $6 used
E88CC Telefunken (Gold Pin) $40 NOS, $18 used
EF86 / 6267 (GEC, Amperex, Tele) $20 NOS, $8 used
Genalex Z-729 $20 NOS, $14 used
Genalex Z-759 Gold Lion 12AX7 $100 NOS

Highest prices paid for NOS tubes in original boxes. If you have any other tubes that you think we might be interested in, please call.
We will meet or beat any written offer!
We would like to buy any of your Western Electric, H.H. Scott, Marantz, Fisher, or Dynaco amplifiers or preamplifiers.

Electron Valve is also seeking the following recording gear. If you have any of the following pieces or know anyone that does, please contact us.

MICROPHONES:
Neumann U-47
Neumann U-67
Neumann U-87
Neumann KM84
Neumann M-49
Neumann M-50 Omni
RCA 44
RCA 77
Sony C-37A
Telefunken ELAM 251

TUBES FOR MICROPHONES:
Telefunken VF-14 $600 NOS, $400 used
Telefunken AC701K $120 NOS



OUTBOARD / RACK GEAR:
Fairchild 660 / 670 Compressor
Neve 1066, 1073, 1081, 1272 Mic Pre / EQ
Telefunken V72 / V76 Mic Pre
Pultec EQ's
RCA BA6A Compressor
Urei 1176 Compressor
Urei LA2A Compressor

WE BID ON SMALL OR LARGE LOTS.
IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OR IF YOU HAVE ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED HERE, GIVE US A CALL!

FOR SALE: Sencor Mighty-Mite tube checker, TC-162 – $40. Superior Instruments tube-checker, TW-11 – $45. Tektronix oscilloscope, 561-A (leads no manual) – $60. All + postage. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 881-0244. E-mail: slbon@erols.com

---

FOR SALE: Catalins: red Emerson 564 slot grille, yellow-red Fada Bullet, RCA 66X strong marbling, Emerson 520 in black-yellow, all are excellent with no damage or repairs. Ozarka 199, nice ivory Plaskon Admiral, snakeskin Traveler, neat 60s? German stereo system. Ted Chronister, 7073 Carlisle Pike #26, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 766-6436. E-Mail: shorty@ezonline.com

---

FOR SALE: Philco Model #20 cathedral, excellent! original, works, asking – $325. Must pick up. Contact: Sheldon Kane, 360 Rhinecliff Dr., Rochester, NY 14618. (716) 442-6338. E-mail: Auxch@aol.com

---

FOR SALE: Sherwood S3000-IV stereo tube tuner excellent condition – $200; (2) N.O.S. Amperex clear EL-37s – $275; beautiful restored GE T1000-B tabletop with external Jensen speakers – $150; (5) N.O.S. Mullard EF-86 – $20 ea.; (5) used/tested JAN Amperex 7308 gold pin – $20 ea.; (2) Tele 6DJ8 – $35 ea. Jim Walker, 306 7th Ave., State Center, IA 50247. (515) 483-2009

FOR SALE: Zephyr ZR620, blue, no chips, original leather case, plays – $150 ppd. Electronics Jan-Dec 1944, each over 350 pages – $25 + post. (18 lbs.). Nine Army training manuals 1944-1952, electrical, electronic subjects – $15 + post. (6 lbs.). H. Loos, 210 Ingraham Ln., New Hyde Park, NY 11040. (516) 354-1943. E-mail: hcloos@webtv.net

---

FOR SALE: Brandes Superior headphones, two working pairs available – $20 ea. shipping included. Stan Marlin, Box 1035, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada S0H 0B0. (306) 642-3824

WANTED

EDISON

METERS,
LIGHT BULBS,
ELECTRIC FANS,
STOCK TICKERS,
& OTHERS

STEREO

WESTERN ELECTRIC,
JENSEN, TONNOY,
SCOTT, McIntosh,
MARANTZ, FISHER,
& OTHERS

DECO STUDIO

8-10 WEST 36TH STREET, 3RD FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL. (212) 563-8046 FAX. (212) 563-8051
E-MAIL: DECOSTUDIO@MSN.COM

FOR SALE: Plastic reproduction dial covers for old radios, over (500) in stock from Addison to Zenith, installed in your bezel – $15 ppd; $22.50 includes postage and insurance. Doyle Roberts, HC 63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

---

FOR SALE: Philco cath. 19 fair – $125. **WANTED:** Philco cath. 16B and Federal 59. Greg Bogel, 312 Peg Run Rd., Cherry Tree, PA 15724. (814) 743-9028. E-mail radiowiz@usa.net

---

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
29¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!
Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE: RCA Mod 45-J2 record player – $25. Meriton AM-FM flip over time day and date radio white plastic – $25. Robert Parke, 504 Essex St., Gloucester City, NJ 08030-1015. (609) 742-8221. E-mail: radiobob28@worldnet.att.net

---

FOR SALE/TRADE: Items w/no price are preferrably for trade, but cash offers always considered. Pair MacIntosh MC 30s, fair chrome & some scratches, but work fine – $550 pr. OBO; Rek-O-Kut 33-H belt-driven turntable w/Shure Studio Dynetic, very nice, w/lit – $135 OBO; Sony 2225 w/16" transcription arm, exc – $100 OBO; Knightkit tube tuner + lit, exc – $50 OBO; two Shure 55 Elvis, 1 lg. shell, 1 sm. shell, very nice – $175 ea.; several battery reel-to-reel 3"ers; Grundig Mark V, exc in leather case w/mic & lots of tape – $40 OBO; two Apolex/Starlight identical 3" battery compacts – $25 for both, OBO. Mics and stuff for trade: Shure 300, TV gray, N.I.B.; Altec M-21 coke bottle in navy case; Garrard-type A changer, N.I.B., never unpacked; Heathkit tuner, N.I.B., never unpacked. **WANTED:** Ampex 351-2 stereo tube tape recorder in Russ Lang or equivalent console, must be very clean, will pay fair price or trade for above items. Always looking for vintage mics: RCA, Neumann, Telefunken, Sony, Western Electric, particularly, RCA 77-C w/ring on bottom, Western Electric 53-A bottle, other bottle mics. Allied catalogs: '49, '50, '51, '54, '57. Have some dupes for trade. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer 798@aol.com

---

FOR SALE/TRADE: Kadette Deluxe Jewel 41 marbled walnut w/pearlescent grille. **WANTED:** International Kadettes, Detrolas, Spartons. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

Transistor Network™

International Magazine for Transistor Collectors

Articles•Reviews• Classifieds

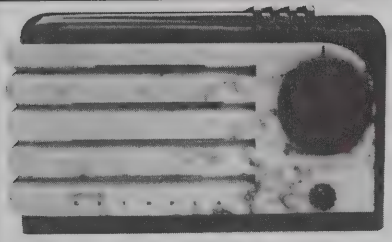
Subscribe Today!

$24.95 U.S. (First Class) $34.95 Canada (Air)
$43.95 Other Countries (Air)
Subscribers get a free 50-word ad monthly.

Transistor Network
P.O. Box 43, Dept. C , Live Oak, FL 32064-0043
Free Sample copy upon request.
www.suwanneevalley.net/~rmorison

WANTED: Antique quack medical, electrotherapy, diathermy, x-ray equipment. Wallplates, cabinets, shockboxes, made by Wappler, Thompson-Plaster, McIntosh, Liebel Flarshiem, Victor etc. Dr. Albert Abrams E.R.A. devices, oscilloclasts, dynamizers. Spectrochromes, colored light projectors. Electropoise, oxydonor, oxypathor devices, chromed metal cylinders with wires attached. Magnetic belts, brushes. Tesla, Oudin, induction coils. Please visit my web site at: www.radiantslab.com/quackmed. Send picture/ description or call: Mr. David Rickert, 2107 S. 5th St. Apt. 1, Arlington, VA 22204-1931. (703) 486-2782. E-mail: rickertd@gdls.com

WANTED: Will pay $1,000 for acceptable complete radio correspondence course dated from 1940s-1970s by NRI, Sprayberry, etc. Must have all associated kits unbuilt; everything must be there. Art Sabin, 315 Plymouth, Chicago, IL 60604. (312) 987-1441. E-mail: 7Sabin@jmls.edu



WANTED: Prewar plastics by Detrola, Kadette, RCA, Philco, etc. My cousin Vinny and I, we was thinking, "Hey, we got the cash," (a cool mil, to be exact), "so let's spend some before dem girls gets hold of it." You know what I'm saying? Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: 6xUV199, 6xUX199, 3xWD11, 10xUX201A tubes. Les Janes, 44 Lucy Gullett Cir., Chisholm, ACT 2905, Australia. +61(02)62916187. E-mail: vk1buc@hotmail.com

Norden-Hauck
8 or 10 or 15
Neutrowound (Red)
Leutz
Super 8 or C-10
Crosley Gem Chest, any color
Voice from the Sky speaker

WANTED: These radios and speaker. Have U.S. mailing address. Richard Howarth, PO Box 9, Junortoun 3551, Victoria, Australia. Ph./fax: 3-54493207

WANTED: Chassis/speakers: AK 84, Thompson Minuet. Cabinets: Federal 8, 61 and 110. Ted Hutson, 11 1/2 Winthrop Ave., Beverly, MA 01915. (978) 922-3405. E-mail: tedhutson@yahoo.com

WANTED: Heathkit SB-301 series knobs, two large and three small. Robert Perlstein, W1IV, PO Box 642, Old Orchard Beach, ME 04064. (207) 934-9206. E-mail: Perls@ime.net

WANTED: Collections, bulk and estate sales of radios, tubes, literature, advertising, etc. Radio Daze, John & Kathy Slusser, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (716) 624-7857. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

WANTED: Older guitars, guitar amps. Fender, Vox, Gretsch, Gibson, Rickerbacker, Martin, Marshall, Selmer etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355.

BUYING NEW TUBES IN ORIGINAL BOXES

We desperately need the following tubes. They must be noted USA or European brands such as RCA, GE, Sylvania, Tungsol, Phillips etc... All new tubes must be in original boxes. ***We pay shipping***. Payment will be made within 10 days of receipt. We also ***SELL*** tubes. Send for our ***FREE*** catalog at the address below.

PRICE	PAYING	PRICE	PAYING	PRICE	PAYING	PRICE	PAYING
1L6	**18.00**	6EM5	1.00	6Q7G	3.00	75	4.00
2A3(RCA)	30.00	6F5G	7.00	6T5	25.00	76	4.25
2A5	4.00	6F6G	7.00	6V6G	6.75	78	1.50
2A6	2.00	6F6GT	4.50	12A	15.00	79	.75
2A7	2.00	6G5/6U5	16.00	12AX7(USA)	2.00	83V	3.50
2DF4	10.00	6GM5	6.00	12AX7A(USA)	4.00	811A(USA)	10.00
5U4G(RCA)	10.00	6HR6	2.75	12DW7	9.00	864/VT24	6.00
5Y3GT	1.75	6HS6	3.50	24JE6/24LQ6	8.00	866JR	6.00
5AR4/GZ34	**24.00**	6HU6	2.00	26LX6	6.00	1629	2.50
6A8G	**6.00**	6J5G	7.00	26Z5W	2.50	5687	1.50
6AD6G	**8.00**	6J5GT	2.50	27	3.50	6146B	12.00
6AJ8	2.50	6J8G	1.50	30	5.00	7408	5.00
6AS11	.75	6JF6	3.50	45(RCA)	30.00	7591	32.00
6AV11	.75	6L6GC(USA)	15.00	50A1	**16.00**	8417	25.00
6D10	2.00	6LB6	11.00	57	1.75	8950	35.00

Electron Tube Enterprises
11Linden Ln Box 8311 Essex, VT 05451
Tel: 802-879-1844 Fax: 802-879-7764 e-mail: etetubes @ vbimail.champlain.edu
Visit our web site at: http://members.aol.com/etetubes

Announcing

A.R.C.'s Expanded Web Site Including

★ CLASSIFIED ADS ONLINE ★

www.antiqueradio.com

Check the web site for target date

Look for your password
on this month's address label.

New Features!

Searchable Classified Ads for Subscribers Only
Searchable Past Auction Prices
An Improved Searchable A.R.C. Store

Standard Monthly Additions

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page
One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)
Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea
Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar
Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)
Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

The A.R.C. Web Store

Subscribe and Renew
Order From Over 90 Books and Videos
Request a Free Sample Copy

Also on the A.R.C. Web Site

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C.
E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

15th Anniversary Special
Back Issues — 60% Off — $2.00 Each

Full Calendar Years

A sampling of articles and topics is listed below.

(12 issues in all years except 1984. All originals except for June 1984 through March 1987)

1984 A.R.C.'s First Year. The June Sample Copy plus September-December. First Kreuzer's Value Guide,* Heathcote's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review,* With The Collectors* and Meet Reports.* (5 Issues. Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.) $10

1985 First Photo Review,* Radio Novelties,* Collector Profile,* Telegraph Key Review,* Crystal Set Review* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.) $24

1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First Issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.) $24

1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics,* Vintage Television.* Philco 38-3, EHScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Sparton Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.) $24

1988 First Old Tyme Radio Services Directory,* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios,* Vintage Test Equipment.* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aeriola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictas, Martian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.) $24

1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Oriole 7B. (52-68 pgs.) $24

1990 First Radio Adventures.* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekco Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Theremin. (68-92 pgs.) $24

1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,* Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.) $24

1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonset, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,* The Neutrodyne, Telmaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.) $24

1993 Arvin Metal Radios, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,* Webster Electric Co., Kylectron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.) $24

1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neutrodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers, Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herrold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Steinway Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radio Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,* Radio Apparatus Co., L.E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.) $24

1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art Deco Radios, Herrold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radios, Samson Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Echophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt Street Radio Row, Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.) $24

* These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

15th Year Back Issue Special: U.S. Orders - Above prices include shipping. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Non-U.S. orders - write for shipping costs, or use VISA or MasterCard and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Feb-99)

FOR SALE: Beat frequency oscillator, Type 713-B, Serial No. 6xx, by General Radio Co., Cambridge, Mass. Beautiful large laboratory model. Offer? Gerry Hale, 538 Carner St., Richland, WA 99352. (509) 627-6319. E-mail: gd.hale@gte.net

FOR SALE: Cotton covered magnet wire, bus wire, loop wire – Write SASE. Charles A. Days, PO Box 80205, S. Dartmouth, MA 02748-0205. (508) 984-5599

FOR SALE: Westinghouse WR-8 Columaire untested – $300. Atwater Kent 725 exc – $225. Brunswick 5KR – $140. **WANTED:** Philco H.V.T #32-8877-1-run 1. Herb Love, 6 Linda Ln., Pearl River, NY 10965. (914) 735-9172

FOR SALE: C52/ARC-4A control unit with MT80/ARC 5 mounting, Western Electric Co. N.I.B. – $15. + shipping. Mark A. Anderson, 207 Fiddlers Elbow Rd., Greenwich, NY 12834. (518) 692-2593. E-mail: MAnder3345@aol.com

FOR SALE: Sam's Audio Amplifiers #AA-1, f-g – $12. Sam's TV Test Instruments, 1953 – $9. Dave Minchella, KE2GE, 80 N. Campfire Rd., Henrietta, NY 14467. (716) 359-3337. E-mail: djmradionut@juno.com

FOR SALE: Grundig collectors, 5 - 1960s/70s original, different sales brochures – $10. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur Dalene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@worldnet.att.net

FOR SALE: Sony 8 transistor 3F-70W – $29. Pepsi machine novelty – $19. ARRL manuals – $8 + UPS. George Wright, 4181 Enders Way, Doylestown, PA 18901-5611. (215) 340-0413. E-mail: gwright@pemnet.com

FOR SALE: EH Scott chassis for sale, call for info. No lists. (15) EH Scott consoles for sale. Nearly perfect AM/FM Philharmonic chassis and (3) speakers – $2,250. **WANTED:** Cabinet for 25-tube Zenith Stratosphere, or complete rough set, will pick up. **FOR SALE:** Owner's manuals and service manuals for most Scott radios. Call for info. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, Mon.-Sat, 8 am-6 pm. Fax: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: GE phono motor #26359 – $40. Bodine 245TB041 motor, 1800 rpm – $30. Revox HSM20.80, look like 7.5/3/75 ips – $60 ea. Richard P. Robinson, PO Box 1425, Wallingford, CT 06492. (203) 949-0871. E-mail: richmix@erols.com

LOOK! LOOK! NEW LIST. Antique and Novelty Radios, parts, books, banks and other goodies. Also, Separate list of Phonograph Records. Specify, radio list, or record list. Regular mail: $1.00, to: **HOUSE OF RADIO, 3508 FLORENCE ROAD, KILLEEN, TX 76542** or free E-mail to: **TIQRADIO@aol.com**

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

FOR SALE: Grundig Majestic 3262, excellent condition – $250. Atwater Kent 60 kiel table, needs work – $200. Firestone 4A24 battery farm set – $40. QSTs and Radio Amateurs license manual, (6) – $5. 1930s Delta wood table radio – $40. Call with offers, and shipping is extra. Lots of other radios and stuff available. SASE or e-mail for lists. Matt Hussey, 8 Capitol Cir., Rochester, NH 03867. E-mail: huzzman@aol.com

PHONE NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-0512
Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: National NC173 w/ speaker & orig. manual, needs minor repair, plays – $250; Atwater Kent Mod 84, complete and untested, nice cabinet, original tuning knob, other two knobs not original – $350; Crosley Mod 52, circa 1924 – $100; Sears Silvertone transistor Mod 6223, w/leather case, plays, nice condition – $45; Elements of Radio Servicing by Marcus and Levy, circa 1947, silverish gray hardback, 475 pg. – $22; Heathkit Marauder Transmitter, Mod HX-10 w/original manual, complete, looks nice, untested – $125; rare G500 Trans-Oceanic, looks nice, complete, some wear on corners of wood, untested – $100; Globe Scout Mod 65A transmitter, nice cabinet – $70; Victrola 4 portable wind-up phonograph, Mod 2-60, circa 1925, suitcase type w/8 records – $135; Conar Mod 224 Tube Tester w/book – $40; Zenith T-O 3000, has battery box, plays but needs work – $85 or will part out; Silvertone Mod 8260, circa 1946, brown and cream leatherette with leather strap handle – $100; Navy radio, Mod 6000BAC, BC/SW – $85; Hallicrafters S-38, needs two knobs but works, between fair and good cond. – $65; Hallicrafters S-19, complete, untested – $75; ARC 5 Military radio, two pieces, needs work, looks good – $120; Scott 800B, parts; have Trans-Oceanic parts, call w/wants; dial cord handbooks – $5 each; have lots of part table model radios, call or e-mail w/needs; all of the above + S&H. **WANTED:** Truetone Mod D723 AM/SW. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutech.edu

WWII MILITARY TELEVISION WANTED. Army/Navy SCR, ATJ, ATK, ARK, ARJ, CEK, CRV. Receivers, cameras, monitor, transmitters, dynamotors. Maurice Schechter, 590 Willis Ave., Williston Park, NY 11596. Ph/fax: (516) 294-4416

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. **Aires** Modular, System III. **ARP** 2500. **Buchia** Modular, 100, 400. **E-mu** Modular. **EML Electrocomp** 100, 101, 200. **EMS** Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. **Korg** Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. **Moog** Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. **Oberheim** SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. **Paia** Modular 2700, 4700. **Roland** Modular Systems 100, 700. **Serge** Modulars, System 79. **Synton** Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

WANTED: Radio/TV tubes all types. Need calibration info. for TV7 tube tester. Evan Powell, 4717 Conquista Ave., Lakewood, CA 90713. (562) 429-3793. E-mail: overadio@aol.com

WANTED: Tubes 6851, 6852, 6854. Also 8-inch speakers in or out of cabs. Tom Miller, PO Box 20138, London Terrace Station, New York, NY 10011. (212) 675-7704

WANTED: Outer band select knob for GE Model L-631 or L-632. Will consider junker to GED knob. D.W. Donaghu, 19791 Lombardy Ln., Yorba Linda, CA 92886. (714) 693-8632

WANTED: Tube hi-fi/horn speakers. Altec, Jenson, McIntosh, JBL, Dynaco, Fisher, Scott, Tannoy, Marantz, Heath, ElectroVoice, Leak, Quad etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355.

WANTED: Front panel for Pilot SuperWasp AC any condition also internal metal parts. Joseph B. Kelber, 503 S. Scranton Ave., Scranton, KS 66537. (785) 793-2323

WANTED: Catalin parts, paying $20-$100 per knob or grille, handle, chassis or damaged cabinet. Radio Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (973) 696-1149

WANTED: Original photographs of storefront window displays or dealers showcases of transistor radios. J. Black, 132 N. Burns, Valley Center, KS 67147. E-mail: jblack@southwind.net

WANTED: Sherwood 7010A tuner. AKG BX 10 BX 15 studio reverbs. Urei 546 eq. John Sampson, 75 Glenwood Dr., Leominster, MA 01453. (978) 537-0092. E-mail: sampsonj@massed.net

WANTED: Several knobs for an Emerson 1003 or 512. See Bunis #4. Dwight Hill, 1209 Royal Pointe Dr., Bloomington, IL 61704. (309) 663-7599. E-mail: dahill@fgi.net

WANTED: Italian-made Ducati radio, any model, any condition. Steven Rossi, 8540 Pine Cove Dr., Commerce Twnshp., MI 48382. (248) 366-9082. E-mail: SLDMRossi@aol.com

WANTED: Speaker for Majestic Model 20 grandfather clock radio, Tram Diamond 40 Majestic 261 cabinet (Stein, Vol. II). Ted Depto, The Philco Collector, 913 5th Ave., Patton, PA 16668. (814) 674-8834

WANTED: Acrosound TO350, UTC transformer. Western Electric speaker, receiver, loud speaking telephone; amplifier: No. 25; tube: 104D, 217A, 262A. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave., #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (925) 376-4220. E-mail: yang1240@aol.com

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

WANTED: Broadcast-type **MICROPHONES**. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm.

WANTED: Audio transformers, anything Western Electric, old electronic books, catalogs, microphones, big old speakers. V. Vogt, 2311 Pimmit Dr., #114E, Falls Church, VA 22043. (206) 295-4418. E-mail: v22043@webtv.net

WANTED: Fisher stereo receiver Model 913 or 913A, working or not. Matt Kachmarchi, RD2, Box 1341, Cherry Tree, PA 15724. (814) 948-7526

WANTED: Basket case tombstones, cathedrals, especially Philco 16B tombstone, very big & small sets. John Hagman, 190 Park St., Burlington, VT 05401. (802) 865-1751

WANTED: Chassis and speakers for Zenith 5S56 and 6S52. Lawrence Key, 156 Shearin Ave., Danville, KY 40422-9520. (606) 854-6320

WANTED: Grundig Satellit 1400. Les Cammer, WB6OLL, 4913 Rhoads Ave., Santa Barbara, CA 93111

WANTED: Radios with chrome grilles. Square push-buttons used on Stewart-Warner radios. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: Silvertone bullet plastic sets. Johnny Johnson, 7075 W. 32nd Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033. (303) 274-5474

WANTED: Tubes. I am looking for the following N.O.S. tubes. Tung-Sol 5881/6L6WGB brown base, Sylvania & GE 6CA7/EL34 fat bottle, RCA & Tung-Sol 12AX7A & 7025, RCA & Tung-Sol 6V6GT. I am also looking for other radio, audio & television tubes. Steve Harrell, 1179 Boylston St., #30, Boston, MA 02215. (617) 549-3962. Fax: (617) 236-5659. E-mail: tubetown@quik.com

WANTED: Grundig Satellit 400, Hallicrafters TW-1200, Panasonic B600. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972

WANTED: Early QSL cards from southern New Jersey. Especially wanted: (from any state): W3KY, 3KY, W8KY, 8KY. John H. Dilks, K2TQN, 125 Warf Rd., Egg Harbor Twp., NJ 08234-8501. (609) 927-3873. E-mail: w3ky@arrl.net

WANTED: E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! Interested in Scott battery and A.C. sets, military, accessories, advertising, and literature. Check with us before selling your items, we are very serious Scott collectors. Radio Daze, John & Kathy Slusser, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (716) 624-7857. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.ehscott.com

WANTED: Last month and still this month, a Magnecord 1020 r-t-r tape deck with cabinet. If you have one, bring it to the VRPS convention, in Dallas, 29th, 30th, and 31st of October. Thomas Peters, PO Box 3925, McAllen, TX 78502. E-mail: oskimo@juno.com

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-805-259-2011

MANUALS for **VINTAGE** amateur, audio, and radio-related equipment. Web: www.manualman.com or send $2 for catalog. Pete Markavage, **MANUALMAN**, 27 Walling St., Sayreville, NJ 08872-1818. (732) 238-8964. E-mail: manualman@juno.com

FOR SALE: Emerson Model 30 – $85 plus UPS. Hugo Kann, 2320 King's Ct., Marion, IA 52302. (319) 377-1090, evenings. E-mail: hmkann@home.com

FOR SALE: RCA 7BX6J portable, green color, plays – $35. Paul Brouillette, 611 Illinois St., Geneva, IL 60134. (630) 208-6406. E-mail: pjb@inil.com

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-O 600 and an H500 both in complete excellent condition with a restored chassis, all plastic is great – $195 plus UPS. Gerry Harmon, 10803 Cheateau Hill, Austin, TX 78750. (512) 219-0072. E-mail: wharmon1@austin.rr.com

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Meters: Lab type wood cased – $15. Bakelite – $10. 3" round – $5. Many ranges and types. Joe Brady, Box 8 Star Rt., Huntingdon, PA 16652. (814) 643-0603

FOR SALE: Majestic Grigsby/Grunow Model #71 console – $160, pick up only. Mitchell Lullaby 1250 radio/bed lamp – $75. Tanberg stereo 4 tape recorder – $45. Joe Holdner, 443 2nd St., Brooklyn, NY 12461. (718) 768-6212

FOR SALE: Radio Mag. 1930 complete, 1931 (11) issues. Single issues 1923-1929. Radiocraft March '38 Jubilee original – $45. Duck catalogs 11 & 14 – $150. Andrew Toross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477. (203) 795-4523

NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:

Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	$ 6.00	24¢
.0047-630-AL	.0047	$ 6.25	25¢
.0068-630-AL	.0068	$ 6.35	25¢
.01-630-AL	.01	$ 6.50	26¢
.022-630-AL	.022	$ 7.00	28¢
.033-630-AL	.033	$ 7.25	29¢
.047-630-AL	.047	$ 7.50	30¢
.1-630-AL	.1	$ 8.00	32¢
.22-630-AL	.22	$ 15.00	60¢
.47-630-AL NEW	.47	$ 20.00	80¢

ELECTROLYTICS:

Volt 160 Axial Leads

22-160-AL	22	$ 16.00	64¢
33-160-AL	33	$ 21.00	84¢
47-160-AL	47	$ 24.00	96¢

Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450-AL	10	$ 18.75	75¢
22-450-AL	22	$ 28.00	$1.12
47-450-AL	47	$ 45.00	$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	$ 20.00 *(per 10)*	$2.00

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS

111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526

Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647

Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s

Shipping & Handling included in price. **Comparison price only.

*Sold in 25 piece lots - Wholesale Only - No Minimum Order

FOR SALE: Collins 500 Hz mechanical filter for 75A-4 F-455-JO5 – $250. Earl Swain, 5 Fairway Rd., Londonderry, NH 03053. (603) 434-8326

FOR SALE: AK30 WT – $150. Nuvox Micro 7 – $20. Precor 550 N.I.B. – $35. Tubes, radios, TE lists. R. Allen, 399 Canterbury Tpke., Norwich, CT 06360. E-mail: allens@99main.com

FOR SALE: Baby Grand, 27" console, maker unknown, very neat – $150. Coronado 94ra1-43-8510a – $35. Crosley F-5ywe – $35. Crosley 173, beautiful inlay – $100. Grunow 624 – $75. Majestic TP420 – $35. Regentone LW/MW 220 V. Gr. Britain – $35. Silvertone 1 – $45. Stewart-Warner 03-51J – $65. Many more. Also regular and novelty transistor sets. LSASE for details. Pictures on request. **WANTED:** Schematic or operating manual for Meisner Analyst. Two knobs for Bendix 526M. H.B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-mail: hbmc@juno.com

FOR SALE: Thinning collection. SASE or e-mail for list. Dwight Baker, 4137 E. 24th St., Des Moines, IA 50317. (515) 263-0278. E-mail: vtaudio@netzero.net

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters HA-2 & HA-6 transverters with power supply and manuals – $425. Robert Braza, W1RMB, 49 Fifth St., East Providence, RI 02914. (401) 434-1629

FOR SALE: SW3 shortwave receiver plays RFT not original nice – Best Offer. Emil Socher, 135 Brinkworthy Rd., 2-114 Salt Spring Isl, British Columbia, Canada V8K 1S3. (250) 537-5947

FOR SALE: Majestic 55 cathedral – $75. C. Brandes headphones – $15. Sentinel 5" TV. Jeff Gentry, 708 Locust Ave., Charlottesville, VA 22902-4913. (804) 979-0699

FOR SALE: CRTs 27" 90° – $75. 24-inch metal round CRT – $75. 20-inch round glass CRT – $75. RCA 8TS30 chassis only – $75. Pilot audio AM/FM chassis, audio chassis consisting of (2) 2A3s and (2) 6BT6, (1) 54s and Jensen electrodynamic 12" speaker. This set was a 1948 console, all – $150. Motorola 7" electrostatic TV VT 71MA – $150. Vaughn Rudisill, 17 Pearsall Ave., Deer Park, NY 11729

FOR SALE: Victor radio R-52, Atwater Kent 60, Airline 93BR-715A, GE K80, screen grid 46, Philco 37-620. Wayne Ader at Furniture Aid, 2023 S. Quanicassee Rd., Reese, MI 48757. (517) 868-4511

FOR SALE: Manual copies for R-4C, R-4B, SPR-4, 51S-1, 5IJ4 – $17.50, includes postage. Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (973) 285-0233

FOAM SURROUND REPLACEMENT KIT

Kit c/o two foam surrounds, shims, speaker cement and instructions.

8" kit = $17.95 **12" kit = $21.95**

10" kit = $19.95 **15" kit = $24.95**

plus $4 S/H. N.J. add 6% sales tax

Sound Remedy

331 Virginia Ave.
Collingswood, NJ 08108
(856) 869-0238

WANTED: Picture tubes: 16EP4, 5TP4, 3KP4. Old Delmonico (JVC) tube-type portable TV. Mark Thierbach, 2282 Wehr Mill Rd., Allentown, PA 18104. (610) 712-3432. E-mail: Mthierb@aol.com

WANTED: (2) Binding posts for Martian xtal radio, also prewar German tube LC11. Neil Dorfman, 7028 Clements, W. Bloomfield, MI 48322. (248) 661-8770

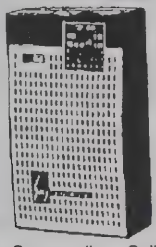
WANTED: Zenith chrome grille tombstone Model 835 and driver for Stromberg 16 cone speaker. Chris Hicks, RR 2 Box 342, Clinton Corners, NY 12514. (914) 266-4257

WANTED: Junker set or dial system for Philco Model 18 or 118. R. Haworth, 112 Tilford Rd., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (609) or (856) 783-4175

WANTED: Firestone Air Chief 4-A-10 table radio, Arvin 852P portable, eight 1942 Philco knobs. Tony Herzing, 402 Walnut St., Ridgeway, PA 15853. (814) 772-5256

WANTED: Stancor PCO/PSO150, PCO/PSO200, RC8150, Altec TI401. Richard P. Robinson, PO Box 1425, Wallingford, CT 06492. (203) 949-0871. E-mail: richmix@erols.com

WANTED: Philco 70 w/original finish and brass escutcheon. Michael Harrington, PO Box 250995, Little Rock, AR 72225



WANTED: Early Sony radios. Collector paying top dollar. Private sale - avoid Internet auction scams! Write or fax: Tom Christopher, 45 Boway Rd., South Salem, NY 10590. (914) 763-5936

WANTED: Zenith 25-tube Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pick up. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

WANTED: Kennedy XXX cabinet and parts set. McMurdo Silver 5D receiver. McMurdo Silver paper. Gary Carter, WA4IAM, 1405 Sherwood Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (336) 349-1991. E-mail: gcarter01@sprynet.com

ARBE-III — Universal Battery Eliminator

$149.95 Shipped USA

Contact:
Antique Radios Inc.
Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985 or
Fax (517) 782-7422

WANTED: Reasonably priced junk, Hallicrafters sets: S-85; SX-96; SX-99; SX-100; and SX-122. Tony Wentkiewicz, 4107 County Rd. 138, Barnum, MN 55707. (218) 389-6907

WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Would you believe that my mother's last request is that I gather every known example of this radio ever made. I guess she wanted me to suffer a long time. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: RCA P-31, c.1931; RCA Radiola 24 (AR-804), c.1925; AR-814 loop antenna. Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (636) 227-7046. E-mail: micanek@aol.com

WANTED: Leather carrying handle for Radiola II. Money or trade, whichever you wish. H.K. Fredrickson, RR #2, Kemble, Ontario, Canada N0H 1S0. Ph./fax: (519) 371-9814

WANTED: Edison console radios, parts and literature. David White, 9 Crestbrook Dr., Arden, NC 28704. (828) 687-9748. E-mail: whitedb@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Dayfan knobs, as for Models 5, 6, 7, and OEM series. Richard Begbie, RMB 113, Bungendore 2621, Australia. E-mail: rbegbie@atrax.net.au. Or ring local sub: (615) 833-2448

BUY/SELL

TUBES

NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"
OR
OUR FREE CATALOG

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES
P. O. BOX 8311
ESSEX, VT 05451-8311

TEL: 802-879-1844
FAX: 802-879-7764

EMAIL: etetubes @ vbimail.champlain.edu

FOR SALE: Collection of 28 car radios from the 1940s to 1970s. Best offer over $200. Classic Radio & Television, 541 Riverside Dr., Box 61, Augusta, ME 04330. (207) 623-2059

FOR SALE: 17 inch TV screen magnifier – $30 plus UPS. Garrard #RC 88/4, 3-speed record changer – $60 plus UPS. Harry Nuss, 47 Gravel Hill Rd., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006. (215) 357-5061

NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS! OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH

FOR SALE: (3) 4CX250B Eimac tubes – $90 each or Best Offer. R. Stanley, 11 Kimball Ter., Newtonville, MA 02460. (617) 969-5934

FOR SALE: Kadette Jr. has cracked cabinet – $125. (8) Pilot Wasp coils – $125. Jensen 15" speaker – $50. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (440) 871-4547

FOR SALE: Galena crystal set or parts. Also small radio parts free. S&H is not. L. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150. (716) 873-0447

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S-120, works, very nice – $40. Sony 4" TV Model TV4-203, NT – $20. Thanks. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

FOR SALE/TRADE: (4) Radio training rack systems manufactured by Philco circa 1950. David Cox, PO Box 415, Kiefer, OK 74041. (918) 321-5945

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 5 breadboard with brass base tubes. Send SASE for details. John Koop, 48 Wheelbarrow Ln., Wantagh, NY 11793. (516) 731-6711. E-mail: ubehad@yahoo.com

FOR SALE: Wood radios RCA 36X1A 3 KN Ø A/O – $45. Philco 38-35 T/Stone A/O N/D – $140. Silvertone M6120A BC/SW 5 P/B – $70. Philco M42-350 3BDS, solid – $110. Radio/Phono Zen 5S33 large Bak case 4 spd w/cobra arm no C/C – $50. Plus P/S. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

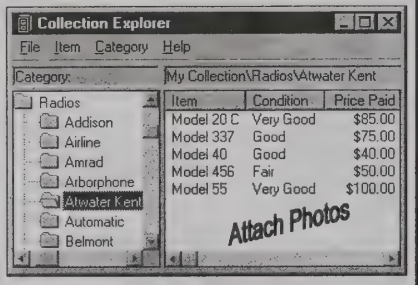
FOR SALE: Heath CW-16 w/VFO – $60. Kenwood TR-7625 2M, box, man – $70. (2) Navy capacitor bridges w/ man – $35/both. Roger Ruddick, 33 Emily Ln., Ft. Myers Beach, FL 33931

FOR SALE: Construction articles and blueprints for early radios. Other early ephemera. Write or e-mail for list. Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Ln., Acton, MA 01720. E-mail: w1ry@msn.com

FOR SALE: New: New design Zenith T-shirts and sweats: The pre-war Zenith neon window sign in electric green and orange! T-shirts: all sizes – $14; sweats – $22. Call for more info. Toothed drive belt for the Zenith 7000 – $5 plus $1.50 shipping. Rubber gasket for the dial glass for Zenith and other brands – $3 per foot. Brass inserts for Zenith Trans-Oceanics and 1942 Zeniths – $5 each; or 2 for – $8. Also H500 and 600 knobs with inserts – $15. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. Lucite dial lens for the 1942 Zeniths – $16. Universal Dial Belt Kit – $9.95 ppd. Complete speaker repair – Call. Send for free parts and supply catalog. Visa, Discover and Mastercard accepted. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-6 pm, Mon.-Sat. Fax only: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Working reel-reel tape recorders! Stereo (Sony, Panasonic, Roberts) – $65 ea. Mono Webcor – $35. Donald M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com. URL: http://members.aol.com/dmradios/tube.html

Organize Your Basement!



Collection Explorer: Track your radios, tubes, knobs, parts, and literature. *Windows Explorer* look and feel keeps things familiar. Organize your collection by category. Comes **pre-loaded** with many categories, and you can add unlimited categories of your own. Import/Export to/from other programs. Print **reports** by category or entire collection. You can even track multiple collections.

Also, create your own **custom columns** to hold text, dates, numbers, currency. Each item can also have its own **memo** to hold additional comments, and a **photo** attached.

For *Windows95/98*. Send Check or Money Order for $39US (plus $3 S/H) to "EPS/Solutions", Radio Collection Software, PO Box 862, Broomall, PA. 19008-0862. Allow two weeks delivery. PA residents add 6% tax.

www.collectionexplorer.com/radios/

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
http://www.antiqueradio.com/

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Feature Article
- Radio Miscellanea

Plus:

- Photo Reviews
- Book Reviews
- Coming Radio Events
- Complete Club Listing
- List of Books For Sale
- Subscription Information

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

FOR SALE: Philco 70 cathedral mint original – $525. Sparton #557 blue mirror excellent original – $2,700. Richard Bednarcik, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (973) 694-6374

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Antique radio and Gibson guitar tube amplifier schematics only – $3 postpaid. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. Ph./fax: (304) 277-3154. E-mail: WA2TRT@juno.com

FOR SALE: RCA Radiola 103 speaker good front and back material – $225. RCA Radiola 100A speaker excellent – $125. Philco Model 90 cathedral radio exc restored cond, orig. cloth – $650. Packing and shipping charges are not included in the above prices. Items shipped to N.Y. and N.J. are subject to applicable sales tax. Waves accepts Master, Visa and American Express cards for payment. Waves is always looking to purchase collections/accumulations of radios, phonographs etc. Waves can be contacted at 110 W. 25 St., 10th floor New York, NY 10001. (212) 989-9284. Fax: 201-461-7121. E-mail: c1wave@aol.com. Hrs: 12-6 Mon-Fri, 10-6 Sat & Sun

FOR SALE: Supreme #89 tube tester, oak cabinet – $75. Gieger counter – $35. Detrola AM/FM metal, nice – $75. German Graetz #4R1417 – $75. 1922 regen + audio – $150. King Baronet – $150. Orion 53F or Graetz 4R1417 – $125. Cathedral spk – $75. Ernest Odeneal, K5QJF, 2710 Lee St., Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or 5788. E-mail: odeneal@webwide.net

FOR SALE: 1932 Silvertone 222X 8-tube tombstone, needs restoration – $45 plus UPS. Rich Stamer, Sound Remedy, 331 Virginia Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108. (856) 869-0238. Fax: (856) 869-6880

FOR SALE: Westinghouse H196 TV – $50. Philco 50T-1400 – $30. NRI electronic multitester – $20. 3 dozen Hitachi 25B337 transistors. Sams Scanner Data vol 3 and 4 – $10. Eight Sams 1960s Auto Radio – $30. Garrard record spindles LRS9, 25, 100 – $10 each. Superior 85 tester – $20. Supreme 599-8 chassis – $15. AEI signal generator A-100 – $20. Heathkit IT17 or IT21 rollcharts – $10. Toshiba 70s assorted service data – $5 each. Philco 48-1262 chassis – $15. Heathkit 10-12 scope – $25. **WANTED:** Dial for GE E61. Brian Kurrle, 2222 Nodleigh Ter., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450

FOR SALE: Mint RCA Cunningham RC-12 tube manual wwith fold out charts 1934 – $75. Harry Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes: 6550 – $30, 7868 – $22, 5Y3GT – $3.50, many other audio & radio tubes; (1) Mcintosh rack-mount mono amp (5881's), made for WE – $165; N.O.S. Haldorsen transformers: HVPT-1 325-0-325 70 mA, 2.5V 9 amp, 5V 3A for 2A3/45 etc. – $40, HVPT-4 300-0-300 70 mA, 5 volt 3A, 6.3 volt 3A – $25, HVAT-6 universal output transformer, multiple taps – $12, other trannies & chokes; N.O.S. WECO transmitting units (telephone elements?) #625-A-3 & #397, Offers; (3) Astatic D-104s – $55 ea. 10 misc. mics, some vintage, some modern, some non-working – $65 all; Sams Binder Set Volume 14 – $45; (7) JFD universal air-cooled ballasts – $12 all; Radio Electronics mag Sept. '53 with article on Williamson amplifiers – $10; Silvertone guitar amp, like Vibro-champ but more power – $125; all plus shipping. C.J. Poulos, 29 Doubleday Rd., Columbia, CT 06237. (860) 228-7680 to 9 pm. Fax: (860) 228-7681, anytime. E-mail: TbStkBgie@aol.com

FOR SALE: Crosley Buddy Boy; Radiola 16 & 17; (2) 100A speakers; Sencore & N.R.I. tube testers; lots of others. Cleo McAlexander, Box 4, Stanleytown, VA 24168. (540) 629-2972

RCA HB-3 TUBE HANDBOOK & RCA RADIOTRON HANDBOOK

Now available on CD-ROM from Radio Era Archives. Two of the greatest of all radio books now in digital format!

Join the growing revolution about Radio Era's CD-ROM old radio publications. The RCA HB-3 has 7,500 pages of the minutest detail on all of their receiving and special purpose tubes. This 10 volume work is now contained on an easy to use CD-ROM. You want tube data? This is the final word on tube information. The RCA Radiotron Handbook has been called the "Bible" for tube design information by RF engineers and Audio engineers alike. This is the 4th and final edition and has over 1,600 pages crammed with fantastic detail. The two CD-ROM electronic publications are now available individually or as a package. RCA Radiotron Handbook, 4th edition is $62 and the RCA HB-3 Tube Handbook is $75. Package deal for both is $125. All prices plus shipping and handling. Requires PC running Windows 95 or higher and web-browser software.

Other CD-ROM publications available are the Dial-Cord CD, Riders Perpetual Troubleshooters Manuals, The Radiophile series, The Antique Radio Repair Series, Military R390-R390A/URR CD, Collins Radio, QST, The Radio Boys, Amos N' Andy and even more! New releases upcoming are all of the Collins Radio manuals for post WWII equipment and the first 50 Sam's Photofact schematic series! Visit us on the web...

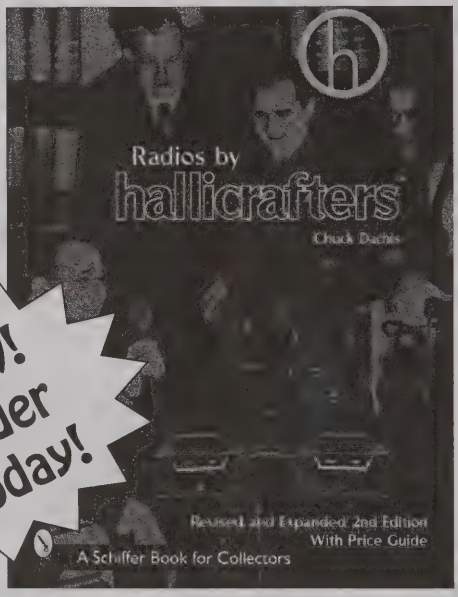
Other radio resources available on CD-ROM. Ask for our CD-ROM catalog & look us up on the web at http://www.radioera.com. You can download an instant catalog from our web.

Radio Era Archives
2043 Empire Central – Dallas, Texas 75235
Phone 214-358-5195 – Fax 214-357-4693
Orders Only Toll Free 888-324-6243

SCHEMATIC & MANUAL SERVICE
Over 200,000 schematics and manuals in stock, many with instant e-mail delivery, only from Radio Era.

Radios by Hallicrafters 2nd Edition

By Chuck Dachis



NEW! Order Today!

Over 1,000 Photos
Additional Coverage of Receivers
6 Additional Pages of Special Purpose and Prototype Items

Updated Pricing

$29.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

MasterCard

(Jul-99)

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios Book II

By Marty Bunis & Robert Breed

All New Second Volume
600+ Color Photographs
Price Guide

$19.95 - Softcover

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Bunis & Breed, First Volume – $18.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
MasterCard

(Mar-99)

FOR SALE: Parts, cartridges, and needles for RCA 45 record player – Call or write. RCA Service bulletin for 45 players – $10. **WANTED:** GE magnetic cartridges RPX 40, RPX 40A and VR. New preferred used cartridge must be good. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE
Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Type L chassis, Philco 90 chassis, Philco speakers – Inquire. 37-610 dial, good – $30. 45 rpm units, Spice Chest radio, Travler 6300, Emerson 558, Majestic 7P420, Philco 37-610, 38-10, Emerson Ingrams, Firestone Air Chief (port w/ strap), Crosley tombstone 5V2, Fada 830, Zenith 6S632, 5D625, RCA 18T, Senak model unknown (white Plaskon), early 2-tube amp w/WD-12s, 01As (good and duds), Rola re-creator mantle spkr, Signal Corps. Field phone EE-8-B, S-C Coax speakers, 8G005 Trans-Oceanic, 4G008 for parts, Magnavox horn, Collins PTO, Bremer Tulley counterphase cabinet – $45. Jensen horn speaker, Columbia Triumph 3 Model C-615 – $30. United Royal 1050, Masterwork M-1000 (Columbia records), Penny's transceiver 8121 (1965, 27.085 MHz), Knight Helmet, Tropicana Orange, Toshiba 10M-860F, Gyropilot GYRO relay unit Pt No 15640-0 by Sperry, Brentford, England, Shure SW-109, Turner 707 mics, (50) 39/44 N.I.B. tubes (Sig Corps VT-49s, Nat'l Union) – $100. Hearing Aid by Schulmerich Electronics, Aurasage hearing aid, Silver Marshall test gear, Code Practice Key and buzzer set by Herman H. Smith (in original box-nice) – $35. Lafayette CBs and SWR meter, Philco cathedrals, tombstones and more. Send wants. Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: wlbrg@aol.com

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CATALIN RADIOS

I'll buy single pieces or whole collections. Top prices paid.

RADIOART
Jim Meehan
P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762
E-mail: radioart@ntplx.net

FOR SALE: Save shipping costs and order radio photo and price guide Machine Age To Jet Age III with your other purchases – $27.95 ($2 off cover price); Stewart-Warner 1421 (R142 AS) Deco – $135; Stewart-Warner R1302 killer Deco – $295; Highly marbleized GE brown Bakelite H500U – $195; Canadian Westinghouse 501 brown Bakelite – $180; Zenith Royal 2000 AM/FM – $195; RCA La Siesta – $850; Zenith 40A 1929 ornate console – $1,895; (3) Zenith zephyr chairsides: 10S147, 6S147, 9S242; Philco 38 690; 15-tube Teledial Grunow, refinished – $695; 1933 Silvertone small console Century of Progress Chicago World's Fair 6 volt console, perfect original condition – $350. Zenith 5S327 mini tombstone, great original finish – $350; 15-tube Emerson X146 console, Gemloid dial – $495; Cathedrals: RCA 120 – $350; Philco 70 – $325; Zenith LH – $395; Zenith 210 – $395; Zenith 805 – $425. To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11x17 Zenith Brochure Book for – $28.95 ppd. The Story Of Zenith: I have a small quantity of this 32 page booklet Zenith originally put out as a promotional item in 1954 and reprinted about 10 years ago – $9 ppd. Stromberg-Carlson 231F mirror top chairside – $895. Most Trans-Oceanics available – Call. Many Rider's manuals available including 1, 2, 3, 4, 17, 18, 19, 20 – Call. Zenith consoles: Aviatrix; 15S373; 15S372; 15U269; 15U270; 12H689; 12S568; 12S569; 12S471; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S268; 12U159; 12U158; 12A58; 12A57; 980; 11S474; 10S470; 10S153; 10S155; 10S156; 10S160; 9S54; 9S55; 9S262; 9S264; 9S365; 9S367; 8S154; 8S463 (5808); 8S359; 7S261 bookcase; 6S362; 7S363; 7S364; 775B; 755; and many others. Zenith chairsides: 12S245; 10S147; 9S242, 9S244; 9S344; 7S343; 7S342; 7S340; 6S147; 7S240; 5S327; 6S239; 6S238; 6S203 phono; 6S241 bar radio. Zenith table models: 4K535; 5S29; 5S126; 5S127; 5S228; 5S319; 6S321; 6S322; 6S528; 7S432. Cathedrals: LH; L; 210; 805; 6D029; 6D630; 7S323; 6S439; 6V27; 6S27; 6S128; 6S222; 6S229; 6J230; 8S443; 10S130; 12S445; 8S531; 288; 711; 807; and many others. Other radios available: Stromberg, Philco, GE RCA, Fada. We can and do ship consoles and we do it right All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. Send for our free parts and supplies catalog. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios, including complete speaker repair – Call. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our new store at 5200 Bloomington Ave., just 5 minutes from the airport. We accept Visa, MC and Discover. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. Note new Fax: (612) 821-4821, 8 am to 6 pm, Mon.-Sat. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

Eric's Auction Barn

10th Annual Radio Consignment Auction
... no buyer fees
1000 Southwest (1 mile north of US Route 50)
Olney, IL 62450
618-392-2343

October 31, 1999 • Sale starts at 11:00 AM

For information contact: Wayne Martin,
701 Northdale Dr., Perryville, MO 63775
(573) 547-4292

FOR SALE: Motorola R390A 3 off restored and correct SP400 + PS. Very clean HQ180A + SP, HQ170. HQ145. HQ140. HQ129X. HQ110. HQ100 + SP. National 240D + SP. NC 46 + SP NC 300. Hallicrafters SX108, SX110, SX100, SX71, SX42, SX76, S20R, S19 marine to Type TW1000. Philco T9 leather. (2) RCA 3-BX-671 Strato-World. Grundig Satellit 600. Sony CRF 160. Atwater Kent Model 40 + round SP, very fine original + lots more. Call: Alan Carpenter, 6850 N. Camino De Fray Marcos, Tucson, AZ 85718. (520) 575-1960

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: RCA Radiola III – $150; III-A – $175; AR-812 – $150; UZ-1325 horn speaker – $160. Westinghouse Aeriola Senior – $160. Freed-Eisemann NR-5, exc – $160. Philco 16B tombstone, no speaker, fair condition – $100. Sonora RCU-208 – $95. Atwater Kent 55, green/black metal w/F-4 speaker – $195. Atwater Kent L horn speaker – $150. Radiola 20 – $190; 60 – $150. Philco 20 cathedral, fair – $110. Atwater Kent 30 – $125. AK-E speaker – $65; black/green – $75. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (860) 276-9200

FOR SALE: Pocket transistor radios. Send SASE for list. Serge L. Krauss, 141 Homan Ave., Elkhart, IN 46516-5027

FOR SALE/TRADE: Radios 1925-1942 Cunningham, by Climax (Stein I) cabinet only – $90. 1934 Deluxe Pyramid (Stein !). Detrola 134 – $100. Firestone 4A20, rebuilt – $79. Freshman Masterpiece, rough – $35. Circa 1925 Knight radio receiver cabinet only, nice – $35. Philco 66 630. 1940 Sonora portable – $44. Sparton 517, rebuilt, nice – $145. 1925 Traveler portable, very nice (Vintage Radio). Zenith 701, inop, nice – $210. Zenith 705 cabinet with speaker – $75. Zenith 6S241. Equipment: Leeds & Northrup current changer/regulator. Jewell wavemeter 90, nice – $39. Triplett 1213 tube tester, missing cover – $24. Sprague TO-4 analyzer. **WANTED:** 1932-1942 Zeniths. Van Dyke radios & information. Grigsby-Grunow car radios, parts. Crosley knobs, parts sets for colored radios. Emerson 744 knobs, pointer. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon St., Livonia, MI 48150. (734) 421-2076, 10-12 am or pm EST

FOR SALE: Philco 42-PT-91 perfect condition, works – $28. Zenith 5D027, perfect condition, works – $55. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 East Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-5610

FOR SALE: The Radio Girls on Station Island, by author Margaret Penrose. Mathew W. Lineberger, 295 Grove St., Providence, RI 02909. (401) 831-0976

FOR SALE: Crosley Pup, 071A Arcturus – $395. Emerson, (2) Ingraham, DB-315, EG-347, (refer E.O.R. 1-2), exc – $95 ea. Plus. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

FOR SALE: TI 59 programmable calc. – $75. HP 34702A multimeter – $50. Pioneer quad rcvr QX949 – $75. Craig 8-track stereo recorder H261 – $30. BSR McDonald rcvr with 8-track – $25. TRS-80 Mod 4 with printer – $300. All plus shipping or BO. Randy Seifert, Box 45, Middle, IA 52307. (319) 622-3568. Fax: (319) 622-3461

FOR SALE/TRADE: New second edition of Guide to Old Radios. I now have two copies! Warren Sprague, 11855 Orlando Cir., Waynesboro, PA 17268. (717) 762-7283

FOR SALE: Wilcox-Gay Recordio tube, mono tape recorder, complete, working – $50. Plus UPS. **WANTED:** '37 or '38 Philco 11 to 15 tube radio, w/ or w/o cabinet; Philco 37-116-122 owners manual (or copy). Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

FOR SALE: Grab bag special: Hundreds of pounds of parts, mostly new, some in original packaging, including jacks, plugs, wires, cables, needles, lamps, controls, meters, relays, misc. hardware, and much more other stuff. A generous 5 pound box, no 2 alike, for – $10 ea. Fisher 440-T receiver – $125. Philco stereo Model H-1814, 1960, console tube type, w/2 electrostatic speakers – $75. Ampex #860 reel-to-reel 3 speed, 3 head tape recorder – $125. Heathkit BE-2 battery eliminator – $45. RCA portable radio RGM-49E – $30. EICO 667 tube tester, with roll chart & data – $125. Goodmans (England) 15-inch woofer – $75. Eico #460 5-inch oscilloscope – $35. Heathkit oscilloscope IO-D-203 – $50. Silvertone #7024 table radio – $75. Sony Model TV-413, 3 1/2" B&W TV/AM/FM – $75. About 125 Sams AR (auto radio) books – $6 ea. About 3,000 Sams Photofact folders, call for model lookup and available numbers – $3 ea. Bell & Howell 16mm sound movie projector Model 1535B – $100. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE: RCA Model WO-535A oscilloscope, works, nice appearance – $50 plus shipping & handling. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (901) 285-5120, after 8 pm CDT

FOR SALE: N.O.S. microphone carbon GE #1281, Type 100 in sealed bottle. William K. Seiler, 8819 S. State Rd. 135, Pekin, IN 47165

the Radio Attic

Buy & Sell Your Old Radios Here!

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Advertise your radios on the Internet with full-color photographs. Your ad runs until your radio sells for one payment. We can scan your photos & crop to best show off your radio. We have other pages of interest for collectors, including featured articles, radio club events, and a "Who Knows This Radio?" page. Check us out!

the Radio Attic
P.O. Box 90
Moody, AL 35004
http://www.radioattic.com
e-mail: ads@radioattic.com

FOR SALE: Grebe Syncrophase manual (copy), 74 pages, contains history, specifications, illustrations – $15 + postage. Zenith horseshoe magnet antenna – $25. Ernie Nagy, PO Box 822, Elk Rapids, MI 49629-0822. (231) 264-9412. E-mail: elnagy1599@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Triplett 3434-A TV & FM sweep generator, exc cosmetic & working condition – $75. David Boardman, 10 Lemaistre, Sainte-Foy, Québec, Canada G2G 1B4. (418) 877-1316. E-mail: davidboardman@sprint.ca

FOR SALE: Electronic books and magazines (2 stamp) SASE or e-mail for lists. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St Cloud, MN 56303. E-mail: HPewowaruk@aol.com

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes: 1920, 1975, used and new. Fax, write or call for info. Octal socket replacement keyways available. **WANTED:** Tubes, lg, or small quantities, horn speakers and parts (especially amplion) and unusual TVs. Thanks. Bob Dobush, 126 S. Main, Wellington, OH 44090. (216) 227-0040. Fax: (440) 647-3908. E-mail: bobtheatre@aol.com

FOR SALE: Radiola 18 no spkr – $75. Atwater Kent 55C w/spkr, no cabinet – $85. David Fearing, 1072 Sea St., Quincy, MA 02169. (617) 773-6436

FOR SALE: Early European Tx triodes as RS212, M1000L, RS31, T250M, RS384 Tfk Milano (pentode); also available rare ampli tubes: Re604, Re134, VT2 TB WE, AD1 & AD100 Tfk, DET25, and many other. Please ask for items available. Contact: Nicolo Rubini, Via Mazzini, 7-35040 Masi (PD) Italy. E-mail: nirubini@tin.it

FOR SALE/TRADE: The largest selection of classic radios from all corners of the world available! Many wants too. Simon Wade, Finchcroft, Broadwater Down, Royal Tunbridge Wells, Kent, UK TN2 5PE. Telefax (44) 1892 543505. Images on e-mail: Simonwade@aol.com

Got Grille Cloth?

ZENITH Emerson Philco

Now up to pattern #57!
Have you seen them all?

★ 12 Philco patterns
★ 8 Zenith patterns
★ Majestic (Grigsby-Grunow)
★ German (Grundig, Telefunken, Nordmende)
★ Stromberg, GE, Westinghouse, Emerson
★ Plus many other generic patterns

Send 55¢ LSASE for samples and info to:
John Okolowicz, N3VSR
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002
or
see them on the web @
www.grillecloth.com
email: john@grillecloth.com

FOR SALE: Modern Radio Servicing, Ghirardi, and first edition – $15. Television and Radio Repairing, Markus – $5. Elements of Radio Servicing, Marcus and Levy – $10. Principles of Radio Communication, Morecroft, third edition – $5. Fundamentals of Radio, Terman, first edition – $5. Add shipping. **WANTED:** One Perless OPT #X-432-X, One Stancor OPT #A-8054, One PT #PC-8413. Michael Kruger, 152 N. 12th Ave., Upland, CA 91786. Ph./fax (909) 946-6708. E-mail: kruger.m@worldnet.att.net

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=OCT99" or earlier. Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:
$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing
$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR SALE: H126 frig crack complete – $50. RS18 Seeburg jukebox wall sprk chrome trim – Offer. 199 Colonial tombstone wood knobs, 3 bands, nice – $165. 93BR720A Airline broadcast SW needs ref. 6 push buttons – $35. Hallicrafters HT30, nice original – Offer. National NC125 receiver, nice – Offer. Crosley 124 cathedral nice, brass bezel around dial needs ref. Universal toaster E9422-1920s. Radiodyne WCII by Western Globe Racine, Wisc – $60. RCA dynamic demonstrator transistor radio on board to be hung on wall 30" x 16" – $75. 60 Philco cath complete, needs ref. – Offer. Supreme freq modulator beautiful oak cabinet #183 10 x 9 a/c operator – $40. Airline 5-tube has 5 pushbuttons similiar to Belmont 6D111 – $65. 89 Philco cabinet needs to be rebuilt no knobs – $75. Stewart-Warner 9000B beautiful chrome metal grille broadcast BC-SW – $40. Motorola 65T 21B 6 tube – $25. Crosley 11-120 excellent – Offer. Bill Kalcik, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965. (608) 253-9855, after 9 pm CST

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 145, Philco 57, Emerson 158, Gernsback Radio Manuals, Majestic Service Manuals, (4) headphones, WE, etc. Heathkit freq. meter, grid dip. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr., NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: (3) Western Electric 205D tubes. Not checked but good filaments. – $1,000 for all three. Harold Spaulding, 1567 Lilac Way, Upland, CA 91786. (909) 981-1448

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes, all kinds 44,000 on hand. Send want list & SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 West 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph./fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

FOR SALE: N.I.B. 10-7A8, 6-7AW7, 4-7E6, 10-7E7, 5-744, all for – $17.50 + shipping. Vibrators 6 + 12 volts. Louis L. Veltre, 643 A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (732) 657-7592

FOR TRADE: My AK M speaker (no driver) for your AK M driver (no speaker) or will sell as is. Maureen Martin, 1407 Memory Ln., Lutz, FL 33549. (813) 949-1835

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

SERVICES: Most Philco antenna coils repaired. Must be intact and untouched – $35. Edward Krawczyk, 64 Old Chimney Rd., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458. (201) 825-3828

SERVICES: Reproduction Philco cathedral cabinet parts. Front panels, bottom moldings, rear arches. Reproduction 70, 90 or 20 cabinets. Grandfather clock finials: Philco 570, GE H-91, Crosley 124. Philco colonial clock top trim and finials. Other parts, inquire. Tube shields, Philco 20, 70 or 90. All plus shipping. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

SERVICES: Schematic and service information, Rider/Sams 1920-1970, send make/model – $3 ppd. Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@home.com

SERVICES: Need dial covers, knobs or pushbuttons? You're reading the right ad! Satisfaction guaranteed! New address! Rita Hutchings, 2100 Pine Valley Cove, Germantown, TN 38138. (901) 754-5565. E-mail: radiorita@hotmail.com

SERVICES: Repair/replacement of meters prior to 1935. **WANTED:** Meters before 1900, as is, your price! Ye Olde Meter Cellar, Leonard W. Cartwright, 879 Russet Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 739-6025. E-mail: lencartwright@msn.com

SERVICES: Antique radio repair at reasonable prices. Work guaranteed. Midwest Antique Radio Service, 22164 Fleming Ave., Tomah, WI 54660. (608) 372-0716. E-mail: rhodes1@mwt.net. Web site: http://www.mwt.net/~rhodes1

SERVICES: Radio schematics & service data U.S. & Canadian receivers, 1920s to 1960s – $2.50 plus #10 SASE. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 387, Ocean Gate, NJ 08740. (732) 269-2022. E-mail: srosenfeld@ems.att.com

SERVICES: Will repair antique auto radios. Not a collector, repairs only. Tony LeDoux, PO Box 74, Schoenchen, KS 67667. (785) 625-6075

SERVICES: Free schematics by e-mail. 1938-1953, quick response www.joes.com/home/Radiorelic, other stuff too! Zach Taylor, 1413 Broadway, Lincoln, IL 62656

MESSAGE: Vintage CB restorers, now available 9 & 11 pin octal style cable kits. Dave Mierzwinski, 13345 W. Dakota St., New Berlin, WI 53151. URL: www.Retrocom.com

MESSAGE: We have slowed down, but we are still making WD-11 adapters, etc., plug-in coil forms, rebuilding audios and doing all the things we have done for 21 years. James Fred, 5355S 275W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

MESSAGE: Antique radio and TV yard sale. Tons of units. Parts, chassis, stuff from shop, girfriend's house, mom's house, garage, attic, basement as well as my 2 car garage, 2 sheds, attic and basement. Weather permitting Oct. 10. Rain date Oct. 17. Vaughn Rudisill, 17 Pearsall Ave., Deer Park, NY 11729. (516) 667-5247

MESSAGE: Would the person who purchased Marconi advertising sign at Rochester please contact me. Bob Uhelski, 21015 Meadowlark, Farmington, MI 48336. (248) 615-1828

HELP: Need schematic for Mir-ray radio (Mirror), any Rider info. Thanks. Jim Hauskins, 1403 W. Miller St., Bloomington, IL 61701. (309) 828-6879. E-mail: hausradio@webtv.net

HELP: Fisher Laboratory, Pilot 530 DX marine DF radio. Information needed for restoration project. Thank you. Kevin Murray, PO Box 668, Oldwick, NJ 08858. (800) 635-0811. E-mail: murray@spybusters.com

HELP: Advice on knobs for Webster-Rauland W-819 amplifier. Thank you. Jiri Placek, 60 Applewood Ln., Boyertown, PA 19512. (610) 367-0861

HELP: Wanted, information for decoding etching on Tung-Sol tubes. M. Nemesh, 502 Green St., Freeland, PA 18224. E-mail: miken@ccomm.com

HELP: Need dial bezel for Emerson 107 (M.A.J.A. 1, p. 78). Ed Kulavick, 11871 Lake Ave. #6, Lakewood, OH 44107. (216) 228-2947. E-mail: stokula@aol.com

HELP: Dial glass for RCA wood 66X3, Catalin 66X7, 66X8, 66X9. Greg Sheppard, W3FSP, 4402 Jupiter St., Rockville, MD 20853. E-mail: moreradios@webtv.net

HELP: Has anyone had mirrors resilvered on a Sparton 557 Sled? Please call collect. Thanks! Dennis Lariviere, PO Box 1446, Lake Worth, FL 33460. (561) 585-2979

Craig L. Graybar Furniture Works Ltd.

(414) 258-2390 or (888) 383-2390

SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING, REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV, RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project via UPS for immediate price quotes

VISA **1535 S. 84th St. West Allis, WI 53214** MasterCard

"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

ARIZONA – Oct. 2

ARIZONA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Mesa, AZ – 440 S. 31st St.
(Home of Cal Lidback)

4 pm

Pot-Luck Dinner
Significant Others Welcome
Bring Example of Type of Radio You Collect

Info: Dave Lambert – (480) 775-0631
davidl2476@aol.com

AUSTRALIA – Oct. 2

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA SWAP MEET

Sydney – 2WS Carpark

Noon

Info: John McIlwaine – (02) 4332-6008

CALIFORNIA – Oct. 2

SO. CAL. ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY/ CAL. HIST. RADIO SOCIETY JOINT SWAP MEET

Pismo Beach, CA – Oceano Airfield

9 am

Info: SCARS – (818) 993-4560
CHRS – (415) 821-9800

INDIANA – Oct. 2

INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY FALL FOLIAGE MEET

Greenfield, IN – Riley Park (on Apple Street)

7:30 am – Swap Meet & Operating Radio Contest
Noon – Carry-in Luncheon
Business Meeting/Election of Officers

Info: Alex Whitaker – (317) 535-4174
Mike Clark – (317) 738-4649

WASHINGTON – Oct. 2

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

AUSTRALIA – Oct. 3

"THE LAST GREAT VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION OF THE MILLENNIUM"

Melbourne

Time: TBA

Info: Arthur Courtney – (03) 9510 4486

MARYLAND – Oct. 3

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB PICNIC & AUCTION

Arcadia, MD – Arcadia Fire Co. Fairgrounds

10 am – Picnic
11:30 am – Auction

Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way,
Myersville, MD 21773 – (301) 293-1773

NEW YORK – Oct. 3

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. – SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (516) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 821-7618

VIRGINIA – Oct. 6

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Call for location & directions

7 pm

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

INDIANA

INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY HISTORICAL RADIO MUSEUM

Ligonier, IN – Ligonier Visitors Center
2 blocks N. of US 6, US 33, & State Rd. 5

Open Tues., Wed. & Sat.: 10 am-3 pm

Info: Fred M. Schultz, 800 S. Lincolnway
Ligonier, IN 46767 – (219) 894-9000

Attend a radio event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby, and perhaps find an item or two for your collection!

ARKANSAS – Oct. 7

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

NEW JERSEY – Oct. 8

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7:30 pm

Special Guest Speaker: William Terbo, grand-nephew of Nikola Tesla

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

FLORIDA – Oct. 9

FLORIDA ANTIQUE WIRELESS GROUP FALL MEET & EQUIP. AUCTION

Orlando, FL – VFW Hall
4444 Edgewater Dr.

8:30 am-11 am – Swap Meet
11:30 am – Auction

Info: Dennis – (407) 740-5581
oldradio@magicnet.net

KENTUCKY – Oct. 9

MID-SOUTH ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS SWAP MEET

Lexington, KY – Central KY Tech. College
308 Vo Tech Rd.

7 am-1 pm

Info: Joe Vittitow – (502) 839-5444
Lewis Owens – (606) 233-0376

NEVADA

VIRGINIA CITY RADIO MUSEUM

Virginia City, NV – 109 So. "F" Street

May-Oct. – daily, 11 am-5 pm
Nov.-Apr. – Call ahead for hours

Info: Henry & Sharon Rogers, PO Box 511
Virginia City, NV 89440 – (775) 847-9047

NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.

OKLAHOMA – Oct. 9

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK – Oklahoma Station BBQ
Springdale Shopping Center, 4333 N.W. 50th

6 pm – Dinner
7 pm – Meeting

Info: Jim Collings – (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm
Mike Lapuzza – (405) 745-3394, after 7 pm

OREGON – Oct. 9

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Oregon City, OR – Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave

10 am

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

NEW MEXICO – Oct. 10

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm – Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm – Program, Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park, NM 87047 – (505) 286-9674 – ChuckBurch@aol.com

NEW ZEALAND – Oct. 10

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING

Wellington – Tireti Hall
Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay

1 pm

Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St.
Wadestown – 04-4728788

WISCONSIN – Oct. 10

WISCONSIN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Hubertus, WI – Richfield Chalet
1271 Hwy. 175

7-11 am

Info: Dale Boyce, 10230 W. Greenwood Ter.
Milwaukee, WI 53224 – (414) 353-0734

SUBMISSION DEADLINE

5th OF MONTH

Please include date, time, place, directions, event details and information/contact person.

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Oct. 2 – Australia, Sydney – HRSA Swap Meet
Oct. 2 – AZ, Mesa – AARC Meet
Oct. 2 – CA, Pismo Beach– SCARS/CHRS Swap Meet
Oct. 2 – IN, Greenfield – IHRS Fall Meet
Oct. 2 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting
Oct. 3 – Australia, Melbourne – Auction
Oct. 3 – MD, Arcadia – MAARC Picnic & Auction
Oct. 3 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap
Oct. 6 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting
Oct. 7 – AR, Fort Smith – ARCCFS Meeting
Oct. 8 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting
Oct. 9 – FL, Orlando – FAWG Meet & Auction
Oct. 9 – KY, Lexington – MSARC Swap Meet
Oct. 9 – OK, Oklahoma City– OKVRC Meeting
Oct. 9 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Meeting
Oct. 10 – CT, Wallingford – Nutmeg Hamfest
Oct. 10 – New Zealand, Wellington – NZVRS Meet
Oct. 10 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRC Meet
Oct. 10 – WI, Hubetus – WARC Meeting
Oct. 11 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting
Oct. 12 – MO, Kirkwood – ARCHGSL Meeting
Oct. 12 – NC, Greenville – ECARC Meeting
Oct. 12 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting
Oct. 12 – PA, Telford – DVHRC Meet & Auction
Oct. 12 – TX, Houston – HVRA Meeting
Oct. 13 – Ontario – OVRC Meeting
Oct. 14 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting
Oct. 17 – IL, Elgin – ARCI Meeting
Oct. 17 – TX, Schertz – TARC Meeting
Oct. 17 – WA, Seattle – PSARA Swap Meet
Oct. 18 – New Zealand, Auckland – NZVRS Meet
Oct. 19 – CA, Sacramento – CHRS-Sac. Meeting
Oct. 20 – OH, Cincinnati – CARS Meeting
Oct. 20 – OH, Columbus – COARA Meeting
Oct. 21 – Australia, Melbourne – HRSA General Meeting
Oct. 21 – NY, Hudson Valley – HARPS Meeting
Oct. 22 – WV, Huntington – Greenbank Radio Astronomy Update
Oct. 23 – NC, Jamestown – CC-AWA Fall Swap Meet
Oct. 23 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Meet
Oct. 23 – WV, Huntington – Fall Radio Trader's Show & Auction
Oct. 23 – WV, Huntington – MRAT Fall Show/Auction
Oct. 24 – England, Birmingham – NVCF Meet
Oct. 24 – NJ, Wayne – WPAL Mechanical Music Extravaganza
Oct. 25 – AL, Birmingham – AHRS Meeting
Oct. 26 – OH, Kettering – SPARK Meeting
Oct. 29-31 – TX, Irving – VRPS Convention
Oct. 30 – Australia, Victoria – HRSA Swap Meet
Oct. 30 – OH, Englewood – SPARK Swap Meet
Oct. 31 – IL, Olney – Eric's Auction Barn
Nov. 3 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting
Nov. 4 – AR, Fort Smith – ARCCFS Meeting
Nov. 6 – CA, Fairfield – CHRS Meet
Nov. 6 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting
Nov. 7 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap
Nov. 7 – OH, Brunswick – BARPC Meeting
Nov. 8 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting
Nov. 9 – MO, Kirkwood – ARCHGSL Meeting
Nov. 9 – NC, Greenville – ECARC Meeting
Nov. 9 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting
Nov. 9 – PA, Telford – DVHRC Meet & Auction
Nov. 10 – Ontario – OVRC Meeting
Nov. 11 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting
Nov. 12 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting
Nov. 13 – OK, Oklahoma City – OKVRC Meeting
Nov. 13 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Meeting
Nov. 14 – CO, Denver – CRC Meeting
Nov. 14 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRC Meet
Nov. 21 – British Columbia – CVRS Chapter Meeting
Dec. 4 – FL, Bradenton – AWA Meet
See expanded listing for many of these events

GEORGIA – Oct. 11

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: Your Favorite Radios Bought at the SARS Mega Meet

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 500025, Atlanta, GA 31150

MISSOURI – Oct. 12

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm – Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

N. CAROLINA – Oct. 12

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC – Western Sizzlin
2903 E. 10 St.

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

OHIO – Oct. 12

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH – National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Topic: Bakelite and Plastic Radios

Info: John Heck – (937) 435-1571
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

PENNSYLVANIA – Oct. 12

DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg.
Corner of Hamilton & Madison

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847,
Havertown, PA 19083 – (610) 789-8199

Mention A.R.C.
when contacting clubs!

TEXAS – Oct. 12

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Houston, TX – Lai Lai Rest., Tides II Hotel, 6700 S. Main St. at Holcombe

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242 mingqi53@earthlink.net

ONTARIO – Oct. 13

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market – 8 pm: Meeting

Theme: Vacuum Tube Manufacture in Canada

Info: OVRC Status Line – (613) 832-3097

ARKANSAS – Oct. 14

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Little Rock, AR – Books A Million Markam & Bowman Rd.

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773 (Call to confirm details)

ILLINOIS – Oct. 17

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS GENERAL MEETING

Elgin, IL – Elgin Plaza Hotel 345 River Rd., Outdoor West Lot

7 am-Noon

Info: A.R.C.I., PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park, IL 60526 – E-mail: arci31280@aol.com

TEXAS – Oct. 17

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Schertz, TX – VFW Hall

2:30 pm

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San Antonio, TX 78216 – (210) 826-4938

WASHINGTON – Oct. 17

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOCIATION 17TH ANNUAL ANTIQUE RADIO SWAP MEET

Seattle, WA – Shoreline Museum Parking Lot N. 175th & Linden Ave.

9 am-1 pm

Info: PSARA – (425) 747-1323 www.eskimo.com/~hhagen/psara.html

NEW ZEALAND – Oct. 18

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY AUCKLAND MEETING

Auckland – Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

7:30 pm

Bring & Tell: Early AC Sets in Wooden Boxes

Info: Ian Sangster – Ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz

CALIFORNIA – Oct. 19

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER MEETING

Sacramento, CA – SMUD Building Corner of Elkhorn & Don Julio

7 pm

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

OHIO – Oct. 20

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Columbus, OH – DeVry Institute of Tech. 1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B

7:30 pm

Info: Barry Gould – (614) 777-8534 Chuck Davis – (614) 792-6237

OHIO – Oct. 20

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Norwood, OH – ITT Technical Institute 4750 Wesley Ave.

7:30 pm

Info: Greg Tierney – (937) 732-1844

AUSTRALIA – Oct. 21

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA MEETING

Melbourne – Gardener Church of Christ Hall

8:30 pm

Topic: Display & Judging of Restored Radios; "Heroic Tales"

Info: HRSA, PO Box 2283, Mt. Waverly, Victoria 3149 – wvwoods@netspace.net.au

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming antique radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made. *Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.

NEW YORK – Oct. 21

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY – MEETING

7:30 pm

Info: Peter DeAngelo – (914) 496-5130
(Call to confirm details)

W. VIRGINIA – Oct. 22

MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY FALL RADIO TRADER'S SHOW & AUCTION

Huntington, WV – 1640 Florence Ave.

8 am-5 pm

Info: MRAT – (304) 525-8890

NEW HAMPSHIRE – Oct. 23

NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Nashua, NH – Resurrection Center
Rt. 3 (Everett Turnpike) Exit 6
1 1/2 miles West on Rt. 130, 449 Broad St.

7:30-8 am – Real Early Admission
8-9 am – Early Admission
9 am-1 pm – General Admission

Over 100 tables – 50/50 Raffle – Catered
Old Equipment Contest
Reservations required to sell

Info: Gregg Thompson, PO Box 298
Newtonville, MA 02160 – NEARC: (617) 923-2665

N. CAROLINA – Oct. 23

CAROLINAS CHAPTER–AWA FALL SWAP MEET

Jamestown, NC – City Lake Park
602 W. Main Street

7 am-Noon

Info: Brad Jones – (336) 547-1919
BandTJones@aol.com

NEW JERSEY – Oct. 24

WAYNE POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE MECHANICAL MUSIC EXTRAVAGANZA

Wayne, NJ – 1 Pal Drive
(Off Rte. 23, Exit Rte. 202/Lincoln Park)

9 am-3 pm

Info: Michael Devecka – (973) 655-9730
Bill Leger – (973) 772-2741

WASHINGTON

THE BELLINGHAM ANTIQUE RADIO MUSEUM

Bellingham, WA – 1315 Railroad Ave.

Wed.-Sat. – Noon-5 pm

Info: (360) 671-4663 – www.antique-radio.org

UNITED KINGDOM – Oct. 24

NATIONAL VINTAGE COMMUNICATIONS FAIR

Birmingham, UK – NEC Hall 11 – 10:30 am-4 pm

300+ Exhibiters – Radio, TV, Phonograph, etc.

Info: NVCF, 13 Belmont Rd., Exeter, Devon, England
Ph: (01392) 411565 – sunpress@eurobell.co.uk

ALABAMA – Oct. 25

ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road

7 pm

Info: Julian Brook, PO Box 130307,
Birmingham, AL 35213 – (205) 879-1191

OHIO – Oct. 26

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE MEETING

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Trivia Night

Info: PO Box 482, Dayton, OH 45449
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com

TEXAS – Oct. 29-31

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO SOCIETY 25TH ANNUAL CONVENTION

Irving, TX – Holiday Inn Select DFW South
4440 W. Airport Freeway

Fri.: 9 am-7 pm – Registration
11 am-Noon – Watterson Radio
1 pm-2 pm – Vintage Radio & TV on the Internet
10 am-1 pm; 3 pm-6 pm – Contest Viewing
2 pm-3 pm – VRPS 25th Anniversary Celebration
3 pm-4 pm – Tubes & Paper Items Auction
5 pm-10 pm – Friday Night Auction

Sat.: 8 am-2 pm – Registration
9 am-4:30 pm – Contest Viewing
10 am-10:30 am – Silent Auction
11 am-5 pm – Annual Meeting; Saturday Auction
6:30 pm-7:30 pm – Reception
7:30 pm-9:30 pm – Annual Awards Banquet

Sun.: 8 am – Coffee Social
8 am-Noon – Indoor Flea Market

Info: George Potter – (972) 353-4862
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016
www.flash.net/~billhar/vrpscal.htm

Although non-members are welcome at all events, joining may be required at some. Admission is charged at some.

AUSTRALIA – Oct. 30

HIST. RADIO SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA VICTORIAN GROUP SWAP MEET

Victoria – St. Andrew's Uniting Church Hall

1:30 pm

Info: Doug Ellis – (03) 9802 0577

OHIO – Oct. 30

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE – SWAP MEET

Englewood, OH – VFW Hall, Post 7741
7921 N. Main (I-70, Exit 29, Rte. 48, south 2 mi.)

7 am-Noon

Info: Harold Parshall – (937) 268-2909
sparkinc@juno.com

ILLINOIS – Oct. 31

ERIC'S AUCTION BARN
10TH RADIO CONSIGNMENT AUCTION

Olney, IL – 1000 Southwest
(618) 392-2343

11 am

Info: Wayne Martin, 701 Northdale Dr.,
Perryville, MO 63775 – (573) 547-4292

VIRGINIA – Nov. 3

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Call for location & directions

7 pm

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

ARKANSAS – Nov. 4

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

CALIFORNIA – Nov. 6

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEET/PICNIC

Los Altos Hills, CA – Foothill College, Lot "D"

9 am

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

Updating Club List

Please send A.R.C. the name, address, etc. of your club's contact person.

WASHINGTON – Nov. 6

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

NEW YORK – Nov. 7

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. – SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (516) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 821-7618

OHIO – Nov. 7

BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO CLUB MEETING

Brunswick, OH – Brunswick Public Library

1 pm

Info: Kevin Grimm – (330) 928-8341

GEORGIA – Nov. 8

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: "G" Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 500025, Atlanta, GA 31150

MISSOURI – Nov. 9

ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS – MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm – Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

N. CAROLINA – Nov. 9

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC – Western Sizzlin
2903 E. 10 St.

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

OHIO – Nov. 9

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH – National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd

7:30 pm

Topic: Automatic & Transistor Radios

Info: John Heck – (937) 435-1571
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

PENNSYLVANIA – Nov. 9

DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg.
Corner of Hamilton & Madison

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847,
Havertown, PA 19083 – (610) 789-8199

ONTARIO – Nov. 10

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB ANNUAL AUCTION

Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen
1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market
8 pm: Meeting

Info: OVRC Status Line – (613) 832-3097

ARKANSAS – Nov. 11

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Little Rock, AR – Books A Million
Markam & Bowman Rd.

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773

NEW YORK

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION ELEC. COMMUNICATION MUSEUM

Bloomfield, NY– Village Green
Rts. 5 & 20 – (716) 657-6260

May 1-Oct. 31 – Sunday, 2 pm-5 pm
Jun. 1-Aug. 31 – Saturday, 2 pm-4 pm
Jul. 1-Aug. 31 – Wednesday, 7 pm-9 pm
Closed Holidays

Info: Ed Gable, Curator, AWA Museum,
187 Lighthouse Rd., Hilton, NY 14468

NEVADA

NEW CLUB FORMING
NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS

Club meets first Tuesday of each month

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman, 1881 Capo San Vito Ave., Las Vegas, NV 89123 – (702) 312-7110 – ancman@juno.com

NEW JERSEY – Nov. 12

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

OKLAHOMA – Nov. 13

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK – Oklahoma Station BBQ
Springdale Shopping Center, 4333 N.W. 50th

6 pm: Dinner
7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings – (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm
Mike Lapuzza – (405) 745-3394, after 7 pm

OREGON – Nov. 13

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Oregon City, OR – Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

10 am

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

COLORADO – Nov. 14

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Denver, CO – VecraBank Bldg.
1380 South Federal Ave.

1 pm

Info: Larry Weide – (303) 758-8382

NEW MEXICO – Nov. 14

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm – Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm – Program, Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park, NM 87047 – (505) 286-9674 – ChuckBurch@aol.com

BRITISH COLUMBIA – Nov. 21

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER MEETING

Richmond, BC – Steveston Hotel

Info: Fred Tutt – (604) 275-2033

SUBMISSION DEADLINE: 5th OF MONTH

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK

ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

●Quality Repair & Restoration of Vacuum Tube Radios
●Free Estimates ●Radios Bought & Sold ●Battery Eliminators

RAY BINTLIFF, W1RY
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01720-2014
☎ 978-263-7435
e-mail: w1ry@msn.com

(708) 383-1649
BY APPOINTMENT

DO YOU HAVE
A PROBLEM RADIO ?

THE OLD RADIO SHOP

SERVICE OF VACUUM TUBE ELECTRONICS
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE
RESTORTION OR REPAIR • FREE ESTIMATES

ED HUETHER

1025 ERIE ST
OAK PARK, IL 60302

Vintage Electronics

Phono

Cartridges/Needles
Center Post/Idlers
45 Adaptors

Fax Anytime

Phone: Mon.-Fri. 8AM-5PM CST only

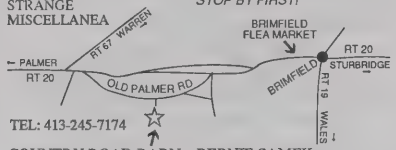
128 Buccaneer Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Ed Crockett

Phone (601) 264-4755
Fax (601) 264-0226

RADIOS & STRANGE MISCELLANEA

IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET... STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174

COUNTRY ROAD BARN – BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION
35 Years Experience
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TV's
Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Auto and Home •Prompt Service

COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE
425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

Old Time Replications

"Turn To Us When You Need Knobs"
Knobs • Pushbuttons • Escutcheons
Plastic Grills • Handles

LARRY BORDONARO
5744 Tobias Ave. Van Nuys, CA 91411
Phone (818) 786-2500 • Fax (818) 909-0241

(856) 869-0238

SOUND REMEDY
Loudspeaker Repair Service

Richard G. Stamer
Reliable-Prompt-Guaranteed

331 Virginia Avenue
Collingswood, NJ 08108

PHILCO PREDICTAS WANTED:

BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE
APPRAISALS/ LECTURES GIVEN

DAVID WEDDINGTON
(615) 890-7498

2702 Albany Ct.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

RadioGallery.com

QUALITY ANTIQUE RADIO SALES
"CLASSIC MODELS THAT WORK" / NEVER "as is" or "untested"
Big selection on the Internet at : www.RadioGallery.com
Order On-Line...ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME !
Scott Stambaugh
725 South 14th Street Lebanon, Pa. 17042
E-MAIL : Scott@RadioGallery.com

Free Estimates
Hrs. - 9 AM - 5 PM EST
Tues. - Sat.

Tel./Fax (860) 928-2628
E-Mail: radiodoc@neca.com
http://www.neca.com/~radiodoc/

ANTIQUE RADIO
RESTORATION & REPAIR
1920 - 1960's

Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing. Service For All Antique Car, Table & Console Radios, Communication Receivers & Tube Amplifiers.

BOB ESLINGER

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259

WANTED !
JAPANESE MILITARIA
any kind of WW-2 Japanese hardwares – aircraft instruments radios, optics.

Takashi Doi
Fax : 011-8145-301-8069
E-Mail : taka-doi@a2.ctktv.ne.jp
1-21-4 Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan.

Cayce Vintage Sound Company (803) 791-0733

Your complete source for

Leatherette.

"Black Stag" style leatherette stocked.
Others available by special order

Scott McAuley
117 Sandy Lane
Cayce, S.C. 29033

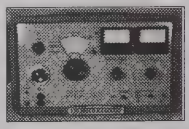
LSASE for samples
cavisco@aol.com
Expert Vintage Electronic Repair

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

TEST EQUIPMENT

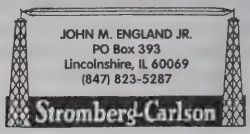
BUY - SELL - TRADE

PARTS - ACCESSORIES - CABLES



Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
22340 Greentree Circle
Boca Raton, FL 33433
(561) 750-8911
bocalab@bellsouth.net

Collector, Historian, Seeker of
Stromberg-Carlson Radio Apparatus



Entrepreneur: Art Moderne,
Streamline, Machine Age Design

INSTRUMENTS

Jim & Rhoda Morris

Radio, Telegraph, Historical Instruments, & Books For Sale
Catalogs & Lists Available

Antiques of Science & Technology
A of ST Box 1852 Wakefield Ma.01880 U.S.A.
Tel 781 245 2897 Fax 781 245 3572

Fine Quality Reproductions - Addison to Zenith - SASE for List

DECALS & DIAL SCALES

Rock-Sea Enterprises
PMB 241
323-110 E. Matilija St.
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin
(805) 646-7362
dials @ juno.com
http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt

TEL: (972) 276-5458
FAX: (972) 272-1831

THE RADIO MAN

Buy-Sell-Trade
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN
RES: (972) 564-6464

P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC REPAIR

Radios ▪ Hi Fi ▪ Jukeboxes
Television ▪ Test Equipment
...and other neat old stuff

since 1976

Mike Zuccaro
619 271-8294

8795 Corvus Pl
San Diego, CA 92126

Proud Member AWA & MAPS

"The Early Soundman"
JOHN P. ANDOLINA JR.

Satisfaction is Guaranteed

ANTIQUE PHONOGRAPHS

COLLECTOR & EXPERT IN RESTORATION OF SPRING WOUND CYLINDER & DISC PHONOGRAPHS. SUPPLIER OF NEEDLES, MAIN SPRINGS, ORIGINAL & REPRODUCTION PARTS.

Honest, Friendly Advice

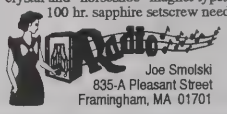
28 Glen Oaks Drive
Rochester, NY 14624
(716) 247-3056

Specialist in Reproducer Rebuilding

---

78 RPM Cartridges Repaired

Dead cartridges rebuilt right. New crystals etc., as needed. Allow 3-4 weeks. Most crystal and "horseshoe" magnet types $34.50
100 hr. sapphire setscrew needles (list $2.50 ea.) ... 4/$5.50



Joe Smolski
835-A Pleasant Street
Framingham, MA 01701

Inquiries: (508) 879-2778, evenings and weekends. Prices include return postage. Please include payment with order.

---

john d. eckland

Vintage American & European Radio Repair
Expert HI FI Service • Custom Built Amplifiers
969A ADDISON AVENUE PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA 94301
DAvenport 3-0101

All Tube Equipment Repaired

"The Fisher Doctor"
Al Pugliese
718-948-7489
27 Daleham Street
Staten Island N.Y. 10308

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

Modern Radio Laboratories

Since 1932

Crystal Set and One Tube Radio Instructions. Exclusive source, printing and publishing of all MRL Handbooks & literature by Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans.

Catalog $2.00 ppd.

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14902-T
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902

PUT YOUR BUSINESS CARD HERE!

$53 FOR 3 MONTHS - $90 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA $7 AND WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radios

David & Nancy Snow
P.O. Box 6352
Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985
We Buy, Sell, Repair
ARBE - III Battery Eliminators

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR
Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell
Schematic Service
Radios $2.50, TVs $4.50
DAMASKE ELECTRONICS
S74-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
Phone: (414) 679-0838

1298 SE 5th Avenue
PO Box 1939
Melrose, FL 32666
Phone: (352) 475-1950
Fax: (352) 475-1128

RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY
We Specialize In Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes
Buy and Sell
Don and Dorthy Gies
http://www.vacuumtubes.net
E-mail: tubes@mindspring.com

MESSAGE: Current flyer is **199**.
For details send 2-stamp LSASE
for 20-page flyer to:
Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910
Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280
Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time
E-mail: oldetymeradio@juno.com

ELECTROMAGNETIC
RADIOS TUBES PARTS
P.O. BOX 1258
PEORIA, IL. 61654-1258
STEPHEN SCHAUB
309·681·8304

IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
GA RADIO SERVICE
TUBE – TRANSISTOR – LSI
SINCE 1950
SPECIALISTS IN COLLECTOR CAR RADIOS
PHONE/FAX 760-741-9660
140 N. ANDREASEN,
ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

SPY EQUIPMENT WANTED!

- Code Machines
- Secret Radios
- Clandestine Weapons
- Secret Cameras
- OSS, SOE, CIA, KGB!
- I Buy or Trade!

Keith Melton
880 Jupiter Park Dr., Suite 5, Jupiter, FL 33458
(561) 743-1143 Days: Fax (561) 743-7504
E-mail: hkmelton@adelphia.net

"The Home of Mr. Happy Amp"

PR NOVELTY
Vacuum Tube Audio Specialists
Amplifier Rebuilding • Service
Surplus Parts Brokerage
(New Old Stock and Used)

Paul Dorobialski Audio Technician
Robin Richards General Manager
PO Box 140 • Milwaukee • WI 53201
Office 414 964 3392
Cellular 414 840 8812

Hear and compare 12 classic broadcast microphones.
See their interior construction.
CLASSIC MICROPHONES
from the GOLDEN AGE OF RADIO
Video Vol. I $45.00
Western Electric: 618, 630, 633, 639
RCA: 50A, 88A, BK-1A, 44BX, 74B 77C, D, DX, KB-2C, BK-5A
HIGHLAND LABORATORIES
747 Front Street, #202, San Francisco CA 94111
Tel (415) 981-5010 Fax 981-5019

ESTES AUCTIONS
Specializing in Vintage Radios
7404 Ryan Rd.
Medina, Ohio 44256
Bus. Phone 330-769-4992
Fax 330-769-4116
Res. Phone 330-769-3987

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION
BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS
P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3186
FAX: 716-681-4540

STEINMETZ ELECTRONICS
7519 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE
HAMMOND, INDIANA 46324
YES! "WE'RE STILL HERE"
TUBES
SCHEMATICS
SASE FOR LISTS (219) 931-9316

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radio & Television
Visit our shop in downtown New London
15 Green St., New London, CT 06320
www.tuberadiorepair.com

(860) 442-0233 **Mon.-Sat. 11 am to 7**
William Morse

Great Northern Antiques

We Buy and Sell
Antiques-Collectibles-Advertising
and Vintage Radios

Alan Jesperson
5200 Bloomington Ave. S
(4 blocks west of Cedar Ave)
Minneapolis, MN 55417

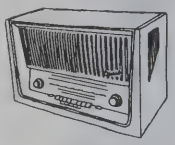
TEL (612) 727-2489
FAX (612) 821-4821
E-Mail: mte612@aol.com

ARBE-III
Universal
Battery Eliminator
Visit us on the web at
www.bcity.com/antiqueradiosinc

David & Nancy Snow, PO Box 6352,
Jackson, MI 49204. (517) 787-2985

• Grundig • SABA • Telefunken • Nordmende • Philips • Siemens •
– Specializing in Repair of European Radio Sets –

The Bavarian
Radio Works



Ross A. Hochstrasser
(781) 447-4299
bavarianradio@mediaone.net

40 Walnut St.
Whitman, MA 02382

FRED GORDON

Fred's
OLD RADIO REPAIR • HOME • CAR

221 North Commerce
Corsicana, TX 75110

Bus 903-874-4531
Home 903-874-7147

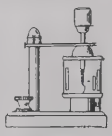
---

36 years experience

Jackson Speaker Service

Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repairs
(Cone Types) And Reconing A Speciality.
Speaker Parts And Repair Service On
Virtually Any Speaker Made Including
Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers.

217 Crestbrook Dr. *Owner*
Jackson, Mich. 49203 *Ron McGee*
Ph. – (517) 789-6400, Ans. 4th ring
Wk-days 10am–7pm Wk-ends 9–5pm



CRYSTAL SETS
PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS
CATALOG $2.00

Largest source of Vintage and New Variable Air Condensers, Variometers, Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap Points, Galena and Germanium Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders, Headsets, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms, Magnetic Wire, etc.

B. TURKE
P.O. Box 222288
Hollywood, FL 33022
(954) 925-3670
B.A. Turke, Ph.D.E.E.

If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need ALWAYS JUKIN'--THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!! Subscribers in 25 countries, ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY: Articles, photos, show reports, ads, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repairs--everything you need toknow about JUKE-BOXES– the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!! Fun & a great investment.

Sample Copy, $3. $36 per year.

ALWAYS JUKIN, 1952 1st Ave. S, Ste. #6AR, Seattle, WA 98134. (206) 652-4005. Fax (206) 652-4007
Master/Visa OK

LOGANS RADIO SERVICE
412-837-5580
BUY • SELL • TRADE • WHEEL AND DEAL
N.O.S. BLACK/WHITE PICTURE TUBES
40's-70's
FOR SALE, CALL OR WRITE
PARTS, TUBES, SCHEMATICS FOR SALE
SCHEMATIC SERVICE – $2.50 EA.
SERVICE AND RESTORATION SINCE 1952
REAR 526 MT. PLEASANT ST., GREENSBURG, PA 15601

CAPACITORS - TUBES
RADIO SERVICE ITEMS
Thousands in jam-packed illustrated 24-page catalog No. 49

INFORMATIVE
INTERESTING
FUN-TO-READ

Send $3 U.S./Canada
$5 overseas (U.S. funds)
for a Heavy-Paper limited
edition copy **NOW!**

DON DIERS 4276 North 50 St. Dept. AB9
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

ANTIQUE RADIO STORE
www.oldradiosrus.com
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. Suite 114
San Diego, CA
Phone/FAX 858-268-4155

Buy, Sell, Service, Restore
Owners: Jack Hofeld, Jeff Stevko
Mailing Address: 7420 Clairemont Mesa Blvd #103-531
San Diego, CA 92111
E-mail: antrad@juno.com

WAVES
ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT • SOLD
RENTALS • REPAIRS

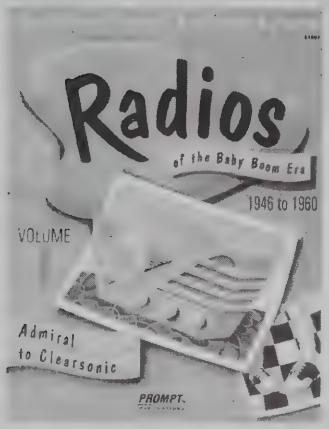
MON.-FRI. 12-6
SAT.-SUN. 10-6

FAX 201 461-7121
e-mail: c1wave@aol.com
www.wavesradio.com

110 W 25TH ST., NY, NY 10001 SUITE 1005 212 989-9284
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mager

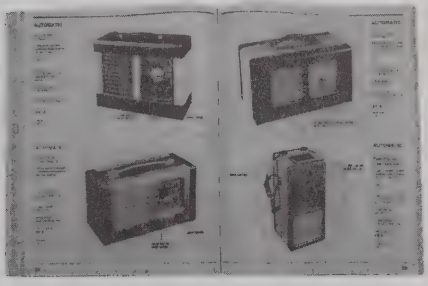
Radios
of the Baby Boom Era

Six Volumes — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives
1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)
6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More



Vol.	Brands	Included
*1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Geloso
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
*4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
*6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith

*** Out of Print. Limited stock available.**



1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

Each Volume: $16.95 – Softcover
8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Oct-99)

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS

"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: $24.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: $29.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

Volume 3: $29.95 - Softcover
$39.95 - Hardcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

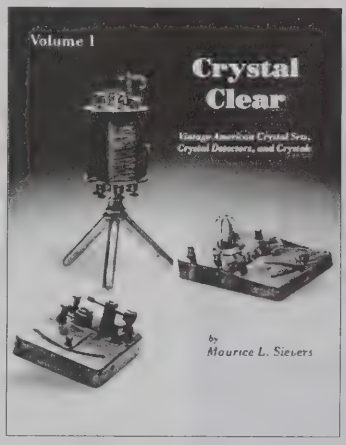
MasterCard

(Mar-99)

CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 ½" x 11", 282 pages.

$29.95 – Softcover

Volume 2

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 ½" x 11", 252 pages.

$29.95 – Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Mar-99)

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present
Communications Receivers 1942-1997
3rd Edition

By Fred Osterman

840 Photographs — 473 Pages
Features Over 770 Receivers from
98 American and International Manufacturers

NEW Edition
270 More Receivers!
28 More Manufacturers!
122 More Pages!

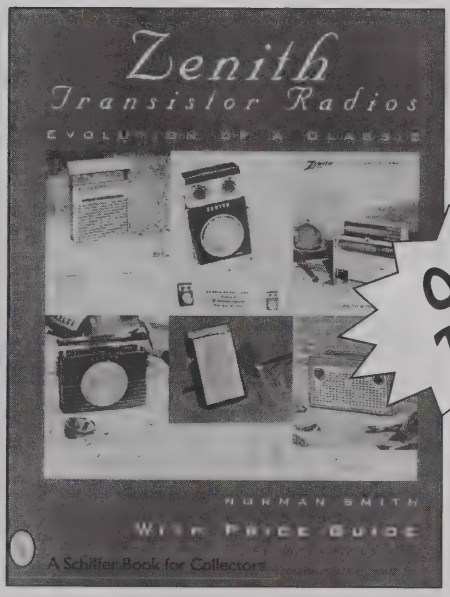
$24.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
MasterCard
(Mar-99)

Zenith Transistor Radios Evolution of a Classic

By Norman Smith



Order Today!

Includes *all* Zenith Transistor Radio Models from 1955 through 1965

200+ Color Photographs — Price Guide

Photographs, Documents & Original Drawings from Zenith Archives

$29.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-99)

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968

By Norman Smith

Over 1,000 Transistor Radios
460+ Color Photographs
Price Guide

$29.95 - Softcover

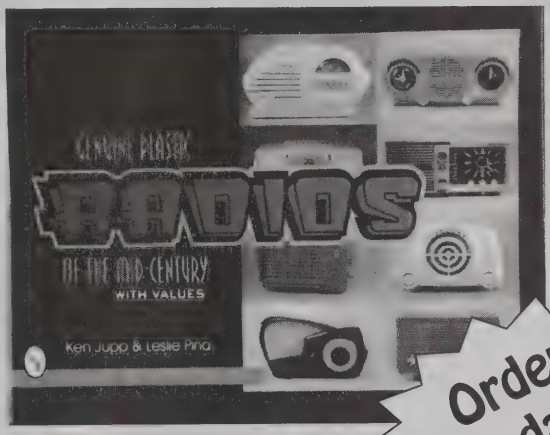
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-99)

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century

By Ken Jupp & Leslie Piña



Order Today!

55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr
Table Models – Portables
439 Color Photos – Price Guide
Advertisements

$39.95 - Hardcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

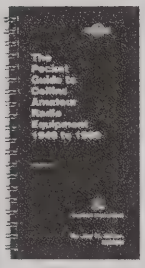
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-99)

Amateur Radio Books

Communications Receivers 4th Edition *by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8½" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover.* — **$19.95**

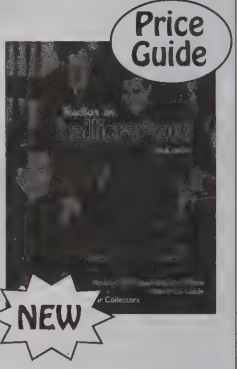
Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. *Documentation of ALL Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8½" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover.* — **$24.95**



The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980 by Jay Miller. *A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories. 90+ sharp photographs. 3 ½" x 7", 108 pages. Softcover.* — **$19.95**

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition by Fred Osterman. *This reference is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8½" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover.* — **$24.95**

Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8½" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover.* — **$21.95**



Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed. by Chuck Dachis. *This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. This 2nd edition includes additional coverage of receivers and updated pricing. 8½" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**

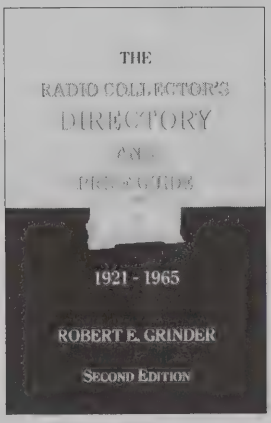
Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. *Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8½" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover.* — **$17.95**

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard
(Jul-99)

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.

by Robert E. Grinder



20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.
Listing includes:

Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.

Rewritten Chapters On:

Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.

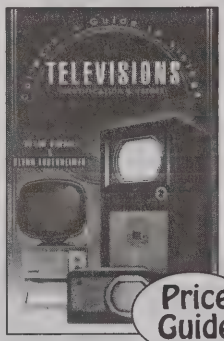
$26.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

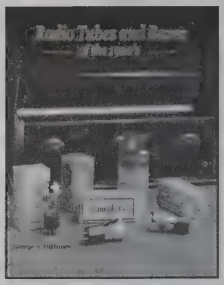
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
MasterCard

(Mar-99)

New Books for the Collector

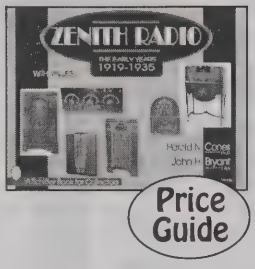


Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions by Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ full color photos. 5 ½" x 8 ½", 176 pages. Softcover. NEW.* — **$15.95**

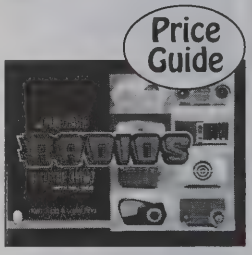


Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s by George Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 8 ½" x 12", 105 pages. Softcover. NEW.* — **$26.95**

2000 Calendar by Cincinnati Antique Radio Society. *Beautiful color photos of vintage radios for all twelve months. NEW.* — **$12.50**

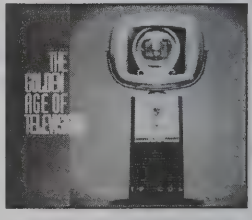


Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935 by John Bryant and Harold Cones. *The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story. Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 8 ½" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**



Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. *Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements. 439 color photos. 8 ¾" x 11 ¼", 208 pages. Hardcover.* — **$39.95 NEW**

Radios: The Golden Age by Philip Collins. *Colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. Over 100 color photos. 10" x 8 ¾". 119 pages. Hardcover.* — **$12.98**



The Golden Age of Televisions by Philip Collins. *An amazing collection of photos of these early machines that evoke a time when the television was more than merely a box or a screen: it was the center of every home. 10" x 8 ½". Softcover.* — **$15.95**

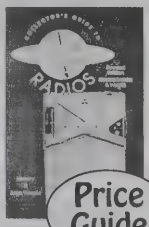
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

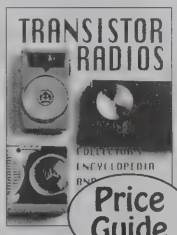
(Sep-99)

Transistor Radio Books

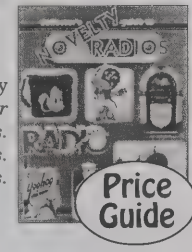


The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 ½" x 8 ½". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover.* – **$16.95**

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968 by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 ½" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover* – **$29.95**

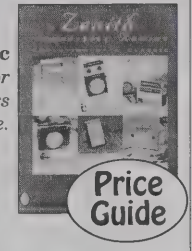


Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 ½" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover.* – **$19.95**

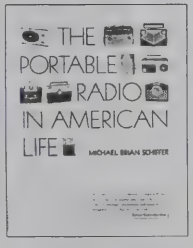


Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover* – **$18.95**

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover* – **$19.95**



Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 ½" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover* – **$29.95**



The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 ½" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover* – **$26.95** *Hardcover* – **$45.00**

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Sep-99)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☞ **BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!**

2000 Calendar, CARS. *Beautiful color photos of vintage radios for all 12 months.* ..... **NEW $12.50**

Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs.* $14.95

The AWA Review. *Collections of articles.* **Vol. 6**: *Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc.* **Vol. 7**: *Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters.* **Vol. 8**: *Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc.* ..... Vol. 6-8, ea. $10.00

Vol. 9: *Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing.* **Vol. 10**: *Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co.* **Vol 11**: *Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers* ..... Vol. 9-11, ea. $20.00

Vol. 12: *The Atwater Kent Radios* ..... **NEW $34.00**

The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Adventure story written in the style of the '20s & '30s. 51 pgs....* $4.95

The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s. 316 pgs.* ..... (hardcover) $34.95

Audio! Audio!, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs.* $19.95

Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions. 25 pics. 158 pgs.* $18.95

Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos .* ..... (hardcover) $39.95

Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads. 86 pgs.* $18.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed.**, Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included. 1996..* $18.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM**, Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1, 2, 3, and 4. Over 9,000 Models with pricing. Model number index for all manufacturers, photo index by category. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. IBM & Mac. 1998..* $39.95

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs.* $18.95

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II, Bunis & Breed. *New radios & prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs.* ..... **NEW $19.95**

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 1996. 320 pgs.* $16.95

The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs. 200+ color photos. 1999. 176 pgs.* ..... **NEW $15.95**

☞ **Communication Receivers, 4th Ed.,** Moore. *Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs.* $19.95

The Compleat Talking Machine, 3rd Ed, Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pages* $29.95

☞ **Crystal Clear – Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals,** Sievers.

Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals. 282 pgs.* $29.95

Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified. 252 pgs.* $29.95

Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs.* $10.95

Crystal Set Building and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues. Also included are Vols. 6 & 7 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.* $15.95

Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. *160 pgs.* $14.95

E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions. 88 pgs.* $29.95

1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations.* $12.95

Early Radio, In Marconi's Foosteps, Jensen. *Realistic description of Marconi's work and his surroundings. Early construction projects with diagrams. Color and B&W photographs. 170 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) $39.95

Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. *Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder. 1997, 518 pages.* $39.95

Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.*

Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios. 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color.* $22.95

Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc. 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs* $24.95

☞ **Fixing Up Nice Old Radios**, Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs.* $35.00

☞ **Flick of the Switch**, McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs.* $11.95

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs.* ..... (hardcover) $39.95

☞ **The Golden Age of Televisions**, Collins. *Nice collection of photographs of these early machines* $15.95

☞ **Guide to Old Radios – Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed.**, Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs.* $19.95

Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc. 1990. 185 pgs.* $14.95

☞ **Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products**, Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos. 256 pgs.* $24.95

International Directory of Antique Radio Collectors. *Lists collectors, clubs, museums, dealers. 1996. 92 pgs.* $14.95

Inventing American Broadcasting, Douglas. *From the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s. 1987. 363 pgs.* $14.95

L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & 10 others. 88 pgs.* $11.90

Supplement No. 1, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1993. 48 pgs.* $6.75

Supplement No. 2, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1999. 54 pgs.* ..... **NEW $10.90**

The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy. 1995. 58 pgs.* $11.90

The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system. 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs* $24.95

Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs.* $18.50

Old Gramophones, Bergonzi. *The development of phonographs and gramophones in Britain. 64 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s. 60 photos. 32 pgs.* .. $4.95

Old Telephones, Emmerson. *The development of the telephone in Britain from 1878 thru the 80s. 50 photos. 32 pgs.* .... **NEW $4.95**

Old Television, Emmerson. *The development of the television in Britain until the late 60s. 50 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

☞ **Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair**, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs.* $19.95

Philco Condensers and More, Bintliff. *Detailed service data for Philco Bakelite block condensers, metal-cased condensers and tone controls. Pictorial guides show electrical connections and capacitor values. 300+ illustrations. 68 pgs.* ..... **NEW $14.95**

☞ **Philco Radio: 1928-1942**, Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year. 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs.* $29.95

Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman. *119 pgs.* $16.95

The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980, Miller. *90+ sharp photos. 3 1/2" x 7". 108 pages.* .. $19.95

Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs.* (hardcover: $45.00) $26.95

RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line.* $4.50

Radio Art, Hawes. *A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) Low Price $9.95

Radio Art Postcard Deck. *30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book.* $7.50

Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS). *The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape.* $29.95

☞ **The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.**, Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs.* $26.95

The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff. *An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marty & Sue Bunis. 1997. 48 pgs.* $12.95

Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. *Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs.* $11.95

Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. *Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs.* $18.95

Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia, Paul. *Listing of horn speakers for 320+ manufacturers for the 1920s. Expanded info. on 10 companies. 145+ photos, 80 pgs.* $15.90

Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H, Paul. *The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs.* $16.90

☞ **Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's**, Douglas. *3 volumes.* ***Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson*** (softcover only) $24.95
Vol. 2: Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. 266 pgs. ..... (softcover only) $29.95
Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. ..... (hardcover: $39.95) $29.95

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 1999. 105 pages.* ..... **NEW $26.95**

Radio!Radio!, 3rd Ed., Hill. *Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section.* ..... (hardcover only)$64.95

☞ **Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.**, Dachis. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs* $29.95

Radios of the Baby Boom Era. *Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume.* ***Vol. 1****: Admiral – Clearsonic.* ***Vol 2****: Co-op – Geloso.* ***Vol 3****: GE – Monitoradio.* ***Vol 4****: Motorola – RCA.* ***Vol 5****: Realtone – Stratovox.* ***Vol 6****: Stromberg-Carlson – Zenith.* ..... (Per Vol.) $16.95

Radios: The Golden Age, Collins, (reprint). *Vintage table radios. 100+ color photos. 119 pgs.* ..... **NEW $12.98**

Rasco Radio Parts, (reprint). *Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line. 144 pgs.* $9.95

Refinishing Old Furniture,Wagoner. *Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs* $14.95

Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes – 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs.* $18.95

☞ **Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed.**, Osterman. *For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs.* $24.95

S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). *1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs.* $9.95

70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs.* $29.95

75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs.* $16.95

The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. *Over 550 photos of horn phonographs. 256 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) $69.95

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs.* $29.95

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs.* $19.95

Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs..* $21.95

Tube Data, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for IBM compatibles. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 ½" disk).* $39.95

Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs.* $19.95

Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. *Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modualtors and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs..* $17.95

The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. *A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs.* $12.00

The Western Electric Loud Speaker and Horn Compendium, Nadel. *53+ Models covered. B&W illustrations, 58 pgs.* $19.95

Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. *Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs.* $29.95

The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson. *Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume.* **Vol. 1:** *7/91 to 5/92 - Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, & more.* **Vol. 2:** *7/92 to 5/93 - The Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, etc.* ..... Vol. 1-2 $9.95
Vol. 4: *1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc.* **Vol. 5**: *AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more* ..... Vol. 4-5 $10.95

The Xtal Set Handbook, Anderson. *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more.* ***Also included is Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $11.95

☞ **Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935,** Bryant and Cones.. *The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs.* $29.95

Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). *The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs.* $4.50

☞ **The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios,** Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs.* $24.95

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs.* $29.95

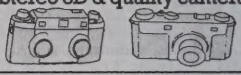
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 — E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard
(Oct-99)

Vintage TVs & radios

HARRY POSTER

Stereo 3D & quality cameras



PO Box 1883 S.Hackensack, NJ 07606 | arc@harryposter.com [FAX:(201)794-9553] 24 Hr Phone:(201)794-9606

Always *BUYING* VINTAGE TV's!!!

We buy **Radio-TV** shops, **Camera** stores and **Photo Studios!**

PRE-WAR TVs--- pre-1942

We buy **ANY** television produced before1942. Need not be complete! Look for GE's with push buttons below screen, RCA TRK's and TT5, DuMont 180s, and many others!

Paying $500 to $5,000 each!

WANTED: UNUSUAL or Weird TVs

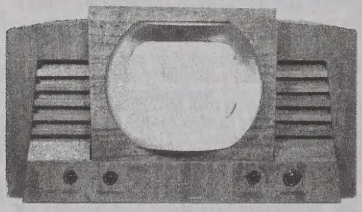
You'll know them when you see them-strange TVs from the 1940s through the 1970s! We have plenty of square sets--so now we're looking for the really great odd-balls!

PAYING $50 to $500 each!

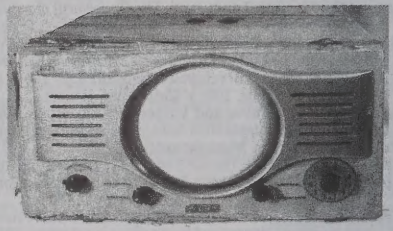
We also buy quality cameras: Leitz Leica, Canon, Nikon, Zeiss, Bolex, Graflex, and lots more! Please call, FAX or email for our offer.

FOR SALE: (We now show over 90 TV's online!)

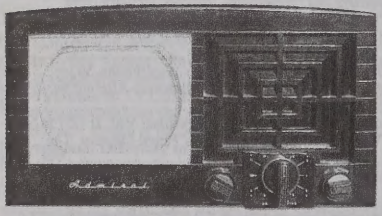
www.harryposter.com



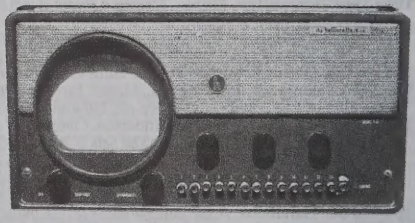
FOR SALE: 7" Temple. This wooden 7" table top has a built-in magnifier and although the varish is flaking off, the wood, magnifier, and chassis look fine! A rare beauty to accent your collection...**$563**



FOR SALE: 7" Automatic Portable. Yes! Another built-in magnifier set! Although the fabric covering has started to peel at the edges from minor water damage, this is a great set! Has the lid and knobs-even the chassis looks very good...**$274**



FOR SALE: Admiral "CHINESE" grille. This Bakelite table top has the unusually styled grille which gives the set the look of 1950's Chinese furniture. Excellent--no cracks or breaks ..**$197**



FOR SALE: Hallicrafter's 7" Metal. This portable was designed by **Raymond Lowey,** and resembles their short-wave radios! Could use re-painting of the grey trim, but nice, and it's complete....**$166**

www.harryposter.com

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by **Noon Eastern Time** on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on the inside front cover.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O , o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on page 2.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET– 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:
- First 20 words: **FREE***
- 29¢ per word for extra words over 20 **plus**
- 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).
- * Subscribers may take 20 free words on only **one** ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:
- 47¢ per word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:
- 40¢ per word for all words,* none free, **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):
- 50¢ per word for all words* **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:
- Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing

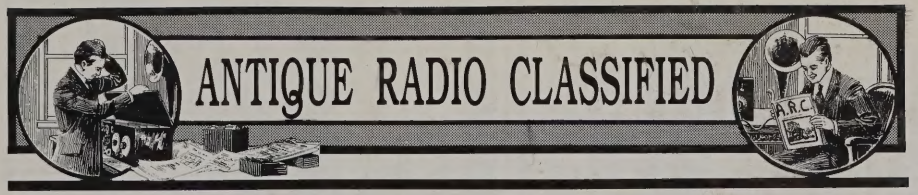
(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The **standard headings**: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as **one word** each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as **6 words**, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.



PERIODICALS

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

62

106*1**********3-DIGIT 346
G-AJ SUB#=26-11577 [3610]
J R MONEGO EXP=DEC99
12729 ITHACA AVE
HUDSON FL 34667-6006

CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE OCT. 10th Noon Eastern Time